

# **HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH**

## **INVITATION FOR BID**

**IFB # 300-18-16**

**PARTIAL COMPREHENSIVE MODERNIZATION WINDOW REPLACEMENT  
AT NORTHVIEW HEIGHTS**

**RESPONSES DUE:**

**March 29, 2016 at 10:00 A.M.**

**HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH**

**INVITATION FOR BIDS  
for**

**PARTIAL COMPREHENSIVE MODERNIZATION WINDOW REPLACEMENT  
AT NORTHVIEW HEIGHTS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**PART 1 - SCOPE OF WORK, INSTRUCTIONS AND CONDITIONS .....3**

    I.    SCOPE OF WORK: DEVELOPMENTS; IFB CONTENT .....3

    II.   INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS .....3

    III.  SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS .....11

**PART 2 - REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS OF BIDDERS .....13**

**PART 3 - CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS .....19**

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS.....30**

---

**Any bid or proposal received from a contractor that does not contain such certification and back-up documentation supporting the MBE/WBE acceptable to HACP may be deemed non-responsive and Section 3 participation plans acceptable to HACP shall be deemed non-responsive.**

---

**HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH  
INVITATION FOR BIDS  
for**

**PARTIAL COMPREHENSIVE MODERNIZATION WINDOW REPLACEMENT  
AT NORTHVIEW HEIGHTS**

**IFB #300-18-16**

---

**PART 1 - SCOPE OF WORK, INSTRUCTIONS, AND CONDITIONS**

SCOPE OF WORK; DEVELOPMENTS: IFB CONTENT.

I.1. **SCOPE OF WORK:** The Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh (hereinafter referred to as "HACP"), is a federally funded public housing agency. The Housing Authority maintains approximately 5208 units of rental housing. HACP is issuing this Invitation for Bids ("IFB") for qualified and interested business firms to submit sealed bids to partial comprehensive modernization window replacement at Northview Heights and other related work requested by HACP in accordance with Attachment 1 and 2, titled "Bid Sheet and "Specifications".

I.2. **CONTENT OF IFB:** This IFB consists of this document and Attachment Nos. 1 - 15, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein.

**II. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS:**

II.A. **ISSUE DATE:** March 7, 2016

II.1. **SUBMISSION DEADLINE:** Bids must be received by **10:00 a.m. Eastern Time on March 29, 2016**. It is the bidder's responsibility to ensure that the bid is delivered prior to the designated time and date. Bids which for any reason are not delivered within the deadline will not be considered and will be returned unopened.

II.2. **PLACE OF SUBMISSION:** The original signed bid sheet and all supporting documents and required information, must be executed and submitted in a sealed envelope. The face of the envelope shall be clearly marked with the words **Bid Documents**, the **IFB number**, any **project title** or other identifying number and the **bidder's name**. Offers by telegram, telephone, or telecopier, and fax will not be accepted by HACP. Please submit and electronic version in MS Word format on CD/flash drive in the sealed envelope.

Submit bids to:

Mr. Kim Detrick – Procurement Director/Contracting Officer  
Procurement Department  
Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh  
100 Ross Street 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Suite 200  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
412-456-5007 (Fax) (For Questions only)  
[kim.detrick@hacp.org](mailto:kim.detrick@hacp.org) (For Questions only)

**II.3. PRE-BID MEETING:** A non-mandatory pre-bid meeting will be held during which prospective bidders will have an opportunity to ask questions concerning this IFB. Prospective attendees are asked to be prompt.

**A pre-bid meeting will be held on March 17, 2016 at 10:00 A.M.**

Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh  
100 Ross Street 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Suite 200  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

**II.4. BID OPENING DATE: March 29, 2016 at 10:00 A.M.**

Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh  
100 Ross Street 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Suite 200  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

All interested parties are encouraged to attend the bid opening.

**II.5. INQUIRIES:** Any prospective bidder who has questions regarding this IFB or desires an explanation or interpretation of any part of the solicitation, statement of work, and specifications, etc., must request it in writing to HACP at the address noted in Paragraph II.2 above. Such questions and requests for interpretations must be received by HACP no later than **March 18, 2016 at 10:00 A.M.** Inquiries must reference the IFB number and title, and the date for receipt of bids.

- (b) No oral explanation or interpretation will be provided to any bidder. No interpretations shall be considered binding on HACP unless provided in writing by HACP.
- (c) Any information provided to a prospective bidder concerning this solicitation will be furnished promptly to all other prospective bidders as a written addendum or amendment to the solicitation, if that information is necessary in submitting bids or if the lack of it would be prejudicial to other prospective bidders. Addenda and amendments will also be on file in the offices of HACP at least seven (7) days before the closing date. All bidders will be bound by such addenda or amendments, whether or not they are received by the bidders. HACP reserves the right to issue addenda or amendments on its own, irrespective of whether questions or requests for interpretations were received from prospective bidders.
- (d) Any information obtained by, or provided to, any bidder other than by formal HACP addenda or amendments to the solicitation shall not constitute a change to the solicitation.

**II.6. BID PREPARATION:** (a) Bidders are expected to examine all IFB documents including the instructions, required certifications, specifications, product descriptions and contract terms and conditions. Failure to do so will be at the bidder's risk.

(b) All bids must be submitted on the bid forms provided by HACP. If such forms are provided, they shall be marked as an attachment and included as part of the IFB. (See Attachment 1)

(c) Each bidder shall furnish all the information required by the solicitation and complete all required certifications and other documents. If the solicitation requires bidding on all items, failure to do so will disqualify the bid. If bidding on all items is not required, bidders should insert the words "NO BID" in the space provided for any item on which no price is submitted, or otherwise clearly indicate which items on which bids are provided if no particular format is provided by HACP. (See Attachment 1)

(d) Bidders must include evidence of their capacity to be legally bound by contract such as a copy of a valid certificate of incorporation or organization from the appropriate government agency of the State in which the bidder is incorporated or organized.

**II.7. EXECUTION OF BID:** The original bid which must contain a manual original signature of an authorized representative of the bidder and accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority. All corrections or erasure made on the bid must be initialed by the authorized representative of the bidder who signed the bid. The bidder's legal company name must appear on the cover sheet. The bid must include all documents, materials and information required herein. (Bidders should retain an additional copy for their records).

**II.8. CONFIDENTIALITY:** All bids received shall remain unopened and held confidential until the date and time of the public opening of bids. Bidders are advised that bids received by HACP shall be included as part of the official contract file. Therefore, any part of the bid that is not considered privileged under any applicable Federal, State or local law shall be open to public inspection. The provisions of applicable Federal, State and local laws shall govern the confidentiality of bids notwithstanding anything contrary to this provision stated in the bid.

**II.9. TIME AND ORDER OF WORK:** The successful bidder and HACP shall agree upon a schedule of time and order of work to ensure prompt completion of the services to be provided. HACP shall issue a Notice to Proceed to the successful bidder before work may commence. The successful bidder must agree to complete and be capable of completing all work required by the agreed upon completion dates. Failure of the successful bidder to adhere to the agreed schedule and completion dates shall be a material breach of the contract.

**II.10. COST OF PREPARATION OF BID:** All costs incurred, directly or indirectly, by the bidder in responding to or inquiring about this IFB, including, travel, preparation, communication, consultation, design, submission, and miscellaneous expenses, shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder and shall be borne by the bidder. HACP will not reimburse the bidder for said cost.

**II.11. PRICING INFORMATION:** All bidders are required to submit their firm-fixed price for providing the goods or services requested under this IFB in accordance with Attachment 1, titled "BID SHEET." Bidders shall also execute the affidavit of non-collusion contained in Attachment 3.

**II.12. LATE SUBMISSIONS, MODIFICATIONS AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

II.12.1. Any bid received by HACP after the exact time specified for receipt of bids will not be considered.

II.12.2. The only acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at HACP is the time/date stamp of HACP on the bid wrapper or other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by HACP.

II.12.3. Any modification of a bid is subject to the same conditions as in Paragraph II.12.1 of this provision.

II.12.4. Notwithstanding Paragraph II.12.1 of this provision, a late modification of an otherwise successful bid that make its terms more favorable to HACP will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.

II.12.5. Bids may be withdrawn by written notice, prior to award. A bid may be withdrawn in person by a bidder or its authorized representative if, before the award, the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the bid.

**II.13. RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDER:** (a) HACP will award contracts only to responsible bidders who have the ability to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of the proposed contract. In determining the responsibility of a bidder, HACP will consider such matters as the bidder's:

- (1) Integrity;
- (2) Compliance with public policy;
- (3) Record of past performance; and
- (4) Financial and technical resources (including computer and technical equipment).

(b) Before a bid is considered for award, the bidder may be requested by the HACP to submit a statement or other documentation regarding any of the items in paragraph (a) above. Failure by the bidder to provide such additional information shall render the bidder ineligible for award.

**II.14. REFERENCES:** The bidder shall list three (3) firms, governmental units, or persons for whom the bidder has previously performed work of the nature requested under this IFB. Bidder shall list as references all housing authorities, including HACP, for whom the bidder has previously performed work of the nature requested under this IFB. HACP reserves the right to contact such persons at anytime prior to award and the bidder agrees that HACP may rely on information provided by such persons to determine the bidder's responsibility.

In addition to the references, all bidders will provide the last three jobs they performed, contact information from the job and all change orders related to the job and the reason for each.

All bidders will provide information on the most recent HACP job to include all change order information and the reason for each. The most recent HACP job can be one of the 3 last jobs performed if that is the case.

**II.15. BID GUARANTEE:** *[Applicable only if box is marked.]*

( ) All bids must be accompanied by a negotiable bid guarantee which shall not be less than five (5%) of the amount of the bid. The bid guarantee may be a certified check, bank draft, U.S. Government Bonds at par value, or a bid bond secured by a surety company that meets the requirements set forth in Paragraph II.16 below and licensed to do business in the State of Pennsylvania. Certified checks must be made payable to HACP. Failure to submit a guarantee with the bid shall result in rejection of the bid. Bid guarantees submitted by unsuccessful bidders shall be returned to such bidders as soon as practicable after bid opening. *[Applicable only if box is marked.]*

(XX) No Bonding Requirement

**II.16. ASSURANCES OF COMPLETION:** The bid package must include evidence of the bidder's ability to provide any item marked below if awarded the contract. *[Applicable only if box(es) below is/are marked.]*

( ) Fraud protection, employee dishonesty, and/or fidelity bond coverage in amounts of not less than \$\_\_\_\_\_.

( ) Performance bond in a penal sum of one-hundred percent (100%) of the contract price.

( ) Payment bond in a penal sum of one-hundred percent (100%) of the contract price.

(XX) No Bonding Requirement

All bonds required in this Paragraph II.19 must be submitted to HACP within ten (10) days after notice of contract award but prior to contract execution. Bonds must be obtained from surety companies acceptable to the U.S. Government and authorized to do business in the State of Pennsylvania. Individual sureties will not be considered. U.S. Department of Treasury Circular Number 570, published annually in the Federal Register, lists companies approved to act as sureties on bonds securing this contract and only such companies shall be accepted by HACP. Each bond shall clearly state the rate of premium and the total amount of the premium charged. The current power of attorney for the person who signs for the surety company must be attached to the bond. The effective date of the power of attorney shall

not precede the date of the bond. The effective date of the performance or payment bond shall be on or after the execution date of the contract. Failure of the successful bidder to obtain the required assurance of completion within the time specified shall render the bidder ineligible for award.

**II.17. INSURANCE:** The bid package must include evidence of the bidder's ability to provide Worker's Compensation Insurance; General Liability Insurance; and Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance coverage, as set forth in Part 3, Paragraph 26 below. Such insurance shall be procured from a company licensed to do business in the State of Pennsylvania and placed with a carrier possessing an A.M. Best's Rating of B+VI or better, and maintained for the entire duration of the proposed contract. Deductible levels shall not exceed \$1,000 per occurrence on any policy. HACP will be named as an additional insured on each of such liability policies and such coverage shall be on a primary and non contributory basis and the policy must provide that coverage cannot be canceled without notice to HACP at least thirty (30) days before the effective date of such cancellation.

**II.18.1. PROOF OF INSURANCE.** Within ten (10) days of the date of the bid opening, the successful bidder shall furnish to HACP a certified copy of the policy or policies covering all work as required in the contract, as evidence that the insurance required is maintained and in force for the entire duration of the contract. The Housing Authority must be listed as an additional insured on the general liability insurance and such coverage shall be on a primary and non contributory basis. HACP may, at its sole discretion, immediately cancel the contract award without prior notice to the successful bidder upon any failure to submit any of the required Certificates of Insurance or any other document required under the IFB within established deadlines. Any and all existing agreements between HACP and the successful bidder shall immediately become null and void upon such cancellation without liability to such bidder.

**II.19. CONTRACT AWARD:** The Housing Authority expressly reserves the right to award a bid in part or in total to the contractor or contractors who submit(s) the lowest responsible bid(s) which is (are) most advantageous to this Authority. Bids will be awarded on the basis of the contractor who submits the lowest responsible bid that is most advantageous to this Authority. By reserving this right, Contractors expressly understand that the Authority may award to multiple contractors in broken increments. In addition HACP reserves the right to take any of the following actions without liability to any bidder:

(1) HACP may: (a) reject any and all bids received; (b) waive any minor irregularities or technicalities in bids received; (c) make a single award or multiple awards to more than one (1) bidder for performance of all or any combination of the items delineated in Attachment 1; (d) accept any item or combination of items bid unless precluded elsewhere in the solicitation; (e) amend this solicitation as permitted by applicable law at any time during the solicitation process; or (f) cancel this solicitation in its entirety or any portion thereof at anytime during the solicitation process including after award. HACP's reservation of rights shall in no way affect the formation of a contract upon written notice of award by HACP to the successful bidder(s). If multiple awards are made, the intent shall be to make awards, which at the sole determination of HACP, are in its best interest, based on HACP's needs and requirements. HACP makes no guarantees as to amount of award, if any.

(2) HACP may reject any bid as unacceptable if it is materially unbalanced as to the prices for the various items of work to be performed. A bid is materially unbalanced when it is based on prices significantly less than cost for some work and prices, which are significantly overstated for other work.

**II.20. FORM OF AWARD:** (a) By submission of a bid, the bidder agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this IFB and further agrees if it is issued a written notice of award, to be bound by a contract the provisions of which shall be substantially the same terms and conditions of this IFB and the terms and conditions of the successful bid(s) that are acceptable to HACP. Acceptance of the bidder's offer to perform the services specified herein will be made by written notice of award to the successful bidder which shall constitute a binding contract between the parties without further action by either party, unless the solicitation or contract award is otherwise canceled by HACP as provided in this IFB. Bidders are not entitled to rely on any representations by any employee, member, officer, or representative of

HACP concerning the contract award until written notice of award is provided by HACP. Bidders are advised that the contract documents may include any and all terms and conditions required by HUD for a contract of this type and nature.

(b) If submitting alterations to the HACP contract for review and acceptance by HACP, please submit an electronic version in MS Word format on a CD.

If submitting your company contract for review and acceptance by HACP, please submit an electronic version in MS Word format on CD.

If your contract is not included with your bid/proposal it is assumed that HACP's contract will be used and is binding.

(c) Bidders are advised that the, contract award, contract documents, and payment may be subject to HUD approval, and withholding of contract approval by HUD shall immediately nullify the contract without liability by either party to the other, irrespective of whether the contract was executed by any one or both parties thereto. If HACP issued a written Notice-to-Proceed to the successful bidder prior to contract nullification, the successful bidder shall be equitably compensated for any work performed and accepted by HACP pursuant to such Notice-to-Proceed up to the date of contract nullification.

**II.21. TERM OF CONTRACT:** The contract(s) resulting from this IFB shall provide for an initial term of one (1) year. The contract term shall commence on the date specified in the Agreement issued by the HACP.

**II.22. SECTION 3 OF THE HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1968:**

**II.22.1** The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.

**II.22.2** The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement Section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.

**II.22.3** The contractor agrees to send each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this Section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

**II.22.4** The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this Section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.

II 22.5 The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.

II.22.6 Noncompliance with HUD's regulation in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.

II.22.7 With respect to work performed in connection with Section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, Section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of Section 3 and Section 7(b) agree to comply with Section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with Section 7(b). If you have any questions regarding the Section 3 Requirements or would like to discuss goals and planning for Section 3 Requirements please contact **Lloyd Wilson, III, Section 3 Liaison**, by e-mail at [Lloyd.Wilson@HACP.org](mailto:Lloyd.Wilson@HACP.org) or by contacting him at Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh, Bedford Hope Center 2305 Bedford Avenue, Pittsburgh PA 15219, telephone (412) 456-5000 ext. 1048. Please complete **Attachment 16** and include in your bid.

### **RESIDENT HIRING REQUIREMENTS / RESIDENT HIRING SCALE**

<b>TOTAL LABOR DOLLARS USE TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT FOR SERVICE CONTRACTS</b>	<b>RESIDENT LABOR AS A % OF TOTAL LABOR DOLLARS</b>
Labor dollars \$25,000 but less than \$100,000	10% of the labor dollars
\$100,000, but less than \$200,000	9% of the labor dollars
At least \$200,000, but less than \$300,000	8% of the labor dollars
At least \$300,000, but less than \$400,000	7% of the labor dollars
At least \$400,000, but less than \$500,000	6% of the labor dollars
At least \$500,000, but less than \$1 million	5% of the labor dollars
At least \$1 million, but less than \$2 million	4% of the labor dollars
At least \$2 million, but less than \$4 million	3% of the labor dollars
At least \$4 million, but less than \$7 million	2% of the labor dollars
\$7 million or more	½ to 1 % of the labor dollars

*\*\*A copy of HACP's Section 3 Program Manual is available for download at [www.HACP.org](http://www.HACP.org)*

**Any bid or proposal received from a contractor that does not contain such Section 3 certification and back-up documentation acceptable to HACP shall be deemed non-responsive by HACP.**

### **II.22A. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND SUBCONTRACTING WITH MINORITY FIRMS AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES:**

#### **II.22A.4.1. Minority and Women Business Participation Plan**

*HACP MBE and WBE Goals.* It is the policy of HACP to ensure that Minority Business Enterprises (MBEs) and Women-owned Businesses (WBEs) are provided maximum opportunity to participate in contracts let by HACP. In accordance with Executive Order 11625, HACP has established a minimum threshold of eighteen percent (18%) of the total dollar amount for MBE utilization in this contract. HACP has established a seven percent (7%) minimum threshold for participation of WBEs, and, HACP strongly encourages and affirmatively promotes the use of MBEs and WBEs in all HACP contracts. For these purposes, an MBE is defined as "any legal entity other than a joint venture, organized to engage in commercial transactions, that is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more minority persons." Also, a minority person is defined as a member of a socially or economically disadvantaged minority group, which includes African-Americans, Hispanic-Americans, Native-Americans, and Asian-Americans. A WBE/MBE is defined as "any legal entity other than a joint venture, organized to engage in commercial transactions, that is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by a female."

**Proposals submitted in response to this solicitation MUST include an MBE/WBE participation plan which, at a minimum demonstrates "Best Efforts" have been taken to achieve compliance with MBE/WBE goals. HACP's Procurement Policy defines "Best Efforts" in compliance with MBE/WBE goals to mean that the contractor must certify and document with its bid or proposal that it has contacted in writing at least ten (10) certified MBE/WBE subcontractors to participate in the proposed contract with or lesser number if the contractor provides documentation that ten (10) certified MBE/WBE contractors could not be identified. Each contractor shall certify as to same under penalty of perjury and shall submit the back-up documentation with its bid or proposal. Any bid or proposal received from a contractor that does not contain such certification and back-up documentation acceptable to HACP may be deemed non-responsive by HACP.**

If you have any questions regarding the HACP MBE/WBE goals please contact Kim Detrick, Director of Procurement, by e-mail at Kim.Detrick@HACP.org or by contacting him at the Procurement Department, Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh, 100 Ross Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Suite 200 Pittsburgh PA 15219, or by telephone (412) 456-5000 ext. 8502. Proposals must demonstrate how the Offeror intends to meet or exceed these goals. Also, complete the table provided in **Attachment 17** and include with your bid. Bids must also include copies of MBE and/or WBE certification AND signed commitment letters (sample included as Attachment 12) for each MBE/WBE firm identified.

II.22A.4.2 In accordance with Executive Order 11246 as more fully set forth in Part III, Section 34(c)(viii) below, prior to contract award, the successful bidder may be required to submit information demonstrating, the number of persons employed within the company, the job classification of the employees and identify the race and sex of the employees, as part of determining the responsibility of the successful bidder.

II.22A.4.3. In addition to the foregoing requirements, bidders should take the following steps to ensure that whenever possible, subcontracts are awarded to MBEs and WBEs such as the following:

- (i) Placing qualified MBEs, WBEs and small businesses on solicitation lists;
- (ii) Dividing the total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by MBEs, WBEs and small businesses;
- (iii) Establishing delivery schedules where possible, in a manner which encourages participation by MBEs, WBEs and small businesses; and

- (iv) Using the services and assistance of the United States Small Business Administration, the Minority Business Development Agency of the United States Department of Commerce, the Housing Authority of Pittsburgh City Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity ("FH&EO"), EOCO, the local minority assistance organizations, and the various State and local government small business agencies. Contact EOCO for a directory of MBEs and WBEs certified by EOCO.

## **II.23. SERVICE OF PROTEST:**

### **II.23.1. Definitions:** As used in this provision:

"Interested party" means an actual or prospective bidder whose direct economic interest would be affected by the award of the contract.

"Protest" means a written objection by an interested party to this solicitation or to a proposed or actual award of a contract pursuant to this solicitation.

**II.23.2. Filing of Protest:** An interested party, as hereinabove described, must serve a notice of protest relevant to this IFB concerning any allowable matter by which such person may be aggrieved, if any, in accordance with the administrative remedy in HACP's Procedures for Procurement and Contracting as follows:

(a) **Submission:** The interested party shall file a written complaint with the Contracting Officer, in such time as to be received by HACP prior to the due date for receipt of proposals or if the protest is against the contract award, within seven (7) days after such party's receipt of the notice of contract award.

(b) **Place of Filing:** The complaint shall be served on the Contracting Officer at: Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh, 200 Ross Street, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Legal Department, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219.

(c) **Content of Complaint:** The complaint shall contain, at the least, the following information:

- (i) The name and address of the party and the HACP solicitation number;
- (ii) A statement of when the dispute arose;
- (iii) A statement of the reasons for the dispute and the facts that form the basis of the complaint;
- (iv) Supporting exhibits, evidence, or documents to substantiate any arguments; and
- (v) A statement of the type of relief sought.

(d) **Resolution:** The Contracting Officer may request such other information pertaining to the matter as deemed appropriate. The Contracting Officer shall conduct such investigation as appropriate and notify the bidder of the decision in writing within a reasonable time. Nothing herein stated shall be construed as to require the Contracting Officer to delay award of a contract pending the resolution of a protest.

**II.24. SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITION:** HACP reserves the right to delete any scheduled item and/or reduce or increase the quantity of any scheduled item as deemed necessary by HACP. All matters and issues related to this IFB shall be governed by the procurement principles set forth in the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("hereinafter referred to as "HUD") handbook titled Handbook on Procurement for Public and Indian Housing Authorities, Handbook 7460.8, REV-1, (1/93); and the Statement on Procurement Policy for the Housing Authority of Pittsburgh City.

### III. SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS.

III.1. Frequency and Locations of Work: To be determined solely by HACP.

III.2. Method of Purchasing: No purchase order can be issued until such time as the successful Bidder(s) has been formally awarded the contract and completely executed all necessary contract documents. All purchase orders will incorporate the contract terms and conditions of this IFB and shall state the following:

- a. Name and location of work to be done
- b. Type of material to be supplied
- c. Invoicing instructions
- d. Release number

III.3. Quantities: Any quantities provided herein are estimated/given for information and bidding purposes. HACP makes no guarantees as to any purchase.

III.4. Bid Price: **All costs necessary and incidental to furnishing the services requested in this IFB must be reflected in the Bidder's unit price bid as shown on Attachment 1**, except as may otherwise be directed therein. The contractor shall pass through to HACP any and all discounts, markdowns, price-cuts, rebates, concessions, and fee/tax waivers received by the contractor in connection with the proposed contract during the contract term. The contractor agrees to amend the contract price or fees charged by the contract to reflect the reduction resulting from such discounts, markdowns, price-cuts, rebates, concessions, and fee/tax waivers.

III.5.1. Caveat: Prospective bidders are advised as follows:

a. No bidder will be allowed to offer more than one price on each item even though such bidder may feel that it has two or more types that will meet specifications. If said bidder should submit more than one price on any item, all prices for that item will be rejected at the discretion of HACP.

b. To better insure fair competition and to permit a determination of the lowest responsive and responsible bidder, bids may be rejected if they show any irregularities, conditions, non-conformities or are unbalanced.

c. All work under the contract shall conform in all respects with specifications, descriptions, samples and/or data as submitted and accepted as a basis for the award.

**[End of Part I]**

**PART 2**  
**REPRESENTATION AND CERTIFICATIONS OF BIDDERS**

**(To be completed by the bidder and included in the bid package.)**

As used herein, the word “bidder” refers to bidders in a sealed bid solicitation and responders or offeror's in a negotiated solicitation including requests for proposals and requests for qualifications. The term “IFB” refers to invitations for bids, requests for proposals, and requests for qualifications. “Bid” refers to bids submitted in response to a sealed bid solicitation and proposals, offers or responses submitted pursuant to a negotiated solicitation. If the bidder deletes or modifies any part of the certifications required hereunder, the bidder must furnish with its proposal a signed statement setting forth in detail the circumstances of the disclosure.

**A. Certificate of Independent Price Determination**

1. The bidder certifies that:
  - a. The prices in this bid have been determined independently by the bidder without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other bidder or competitor relating to (i) those prices, (ii) the intention to submit a bid, or (iii) the methods or factors used to calculate the prices offered;
  - b. The prices in this bid have not been and will not be knowingly disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or competitor before: (i) bid opening in the case of a sealed bid solicitation, or contract award in the case of a negotiated solicitation, unless otherwise required by law; and
  - c. No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other concern to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.
2. Each signature on the bid is considered to be a certification by the signatory that the signatory:
  - a. Is the person in the bidder's organization responsible for determining the prices being offered in this bid, and that the signatory and the bidder have not participated and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs 1.a through 1.c above; or
  - b. Has been authorized, in writing, to act as agent for the principals listed below in certifying, and does hereby certify that those principals have not participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs 1.a through 1.c above.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
[Insert full name and job title of person(s) in the bidder's organization responsible for determining the prices offered in this bid]

**B. Affidavit of Non-collusion**

1. Each bidder shall execute an affidavit, as provided in Attachment 3 to this IFB, to the effect that the bidder has not colluded with any other person, firm or corporation in regard to any bid submitted in response to this solicitation. If the successful bidder did not submit the affidavit with the bid, such successful bidder must submit it within three (3) business days of bid opening or within three (3) days of notification from HACP in the case of negotiated solicitations. Failure to submit the affidavit by that date may render the bid or bid nonresponsive. No contract award will be made without a properly executed affidavit.

2. The bidder represents that a fully executed "Non-collusive Affidavit" [ ] is, [ ] is not included with the bid.

**C. Contingent Fee Representation and Agreement**

1. Definitions. As used in this provision:

"Bona fide employee" means a person, employed by a bidder and subject to the bidder's supervision and control as to time, place, and manner of performance, who neither exerts, nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain contracts nor holds out as being able to obtain any contract(s) through improper influence. "Improper influence" means any influence that induces or tends to induce a HACP employee or officer to give consideration or to act regarding a HACP contract on any basis other than the merits of the matter.

2. The bidder represents and certifies as part of its bid that, except for full-time bona fide employees working solely for the bidder, the bidder:

a. [ ] has, [ ] has not employed or retained any person or company to solicit or obtain the contract proposed under this solicitation; and

b. [ ] has, [ ] has not paid or agreed to pay to any person or company employed or retained to solicit or obtain this contract any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other fee contingent upon or resulting from the award of the contract proposed under this solicitation.

3. If the answer to either Paragraph C.2.a or Paragraph C.2.b above is affirmative, the bidder shall make an immediate and full written disclosure to the HACP Contracting Officer.

4. Any misrepresentation by the bidder shall give HACP the right to (1) terminate the contract; (2) at its discretion, deduct from contract payments the amount of any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other contingent fee; or (3) take other remedy authorized specifically in the contract or by law.

**D. Certification and Disclosure Regarding Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions**

1. The definitions and prohibitions contained in Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code, are hereby incorporated by reference in Paragraph 2 of this certification.

2. The bidder, by signing its bid, hereby certifies to the best of the bidder's knowledge and belief that:

a. No Federal appropriated or other funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on the bidder's behalf in connection with the awarding of a contract resulting from this solicitation;

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on the bidder's behalf in connection with this solicitation, the bidder shall complete and submit, with its bid, OMB Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities;" and

c. The bidder will include the language of this certification in all subcontracts at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards shall certify and disclose accordingly.

3. Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, United States Code. Any person who makes an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000, and not more than \$100,000, for each such failure.

**E. Conflict of Interest Certification**

1. Each bidder shall make a certification that to the best of its knowledge and belief and except as otherwise disclosed, such bidder does not have any conflicts of interest as is defined in Attachment 4 to the IFB. If the successful bidder did not submit the affidavit with the bid, such successful bidder must submit it within three (3) business days of bid opening or within three days of notification from HACP in the case of negotiated solicitations. Failure to submit the certification by that date may render the bid nonresponsive. No contract award will be made without a properly executed certification.

2. The bidder represents that a fully executed "Conflicts of Interest Certification," Attachment 4 [ ] is, [ ] is not included with the bid.

**F. Bidder's Certification of Eligibility**

1. By the submission of this bid, the bidder certifies that to the best of its knowledge and belief, neither it, nor any person or firm, which has an interest in the bidder's firm is ineligible to:

a. Be awarded contracts by any agency of the United States Government, HUD, or the State of Pennsylvania; or,

b. Participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.

2. To that effect, bidders shall submit a certification that the firm and its principals are not debarred, suspended or otherwise prohibited from professional practice by a Federal, state or local agency or excluded from participation in this contract, by completing and submitting Attachment 6 hereto, titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion. The certification in Attachment 4 to the IFB and Paragraph 1 above is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making award. If it is later determined that the bidder knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, the contract may be terminated for default, and the bidder may be debarred or suspended from participation in HUD programs and other Federal contract programs.

3. The bidder represents that a fully executed "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion," Attachment 6 [ ] is, [ ] is not included with the bid.

**G. Resident-Owned Business and Section 3 Business Concern Representation**

1. The bidder represents and certifies as part of its bid that it: [ ] is, [ ] is not a resident-owned business concern.

a. A resident-owned business is defined as any business concern, which is owned and controlled by public housing residents. (The term "Resident-owned Business" includes sole proprietorships.) For these purposes, "owned and controlled" means a business:

(i) Which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more public housing residents; and

(ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more such individuals.

b. All securities which constitute ownership or control of a corporation for purposes of establishing the business as a resident-owned business shall be held directly by the public housing residents. No securities held in trust, or by any guardian for a minor, shall be considered as held by the public housing resident in determining the ownership or control of a corporation.

2. The bidder represents and certifies as part of its bid that it: [ ] is, [ ] is not a Section 3 business concern.

a. "Section 3" means Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968.

b. A Section 3 business concern means a business concern:

(i) That is fifty-one percent (51%) or more owned by Section 3 residents; or

(ii) The permanent, full-time employees of which include persons, at least thirty percent (30%) of whom are currently Section 3 residents, or within three (3) years of the date of first employment with the business concern were Section 3 residents; or

(iii) That provides evidence of a commitment to subcontract in excess of 25 percent (25%) of the dollar award of all subcontracts to be awarded to business concerns that meet the qualifications set forth in paragraphs G.2.b.(i) or G.2.b.(ii) above.

c. See Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, 12 U.S.C. Section 1701u, and its implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 135 et. seq. for additional information.

## **H. Certification of Non-Segregated Facilities**

1. The bidder's attention is called to Part 3, Paragraph 28 of the IFB, titled "Non Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Requirements."

2. "Segregated facilities," as used in this provision, means any waiting rooms, work areas, rest rooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees, that are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin because of habit, local custom, or otherwise.

3. By submission of this bid, the bidder certifies that it does not and will not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that it does not and will not permit its

employees to perform their services at any location under its control where segregated facilities are maintained. The bidder agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the Equal Employment Opportunity clause in the contract and grounds for terminating the contract.

4. The bidder further agrees that (except where it has obtained identical certifications from proposed subcontractors for specific time periods) prior to entering into subcontracts, which exceed \$10,000 and are not exempt from the requirements of the Equal Employment Opportunity clause, it will:

- a. Obtain identical certifications from the proposed subcontractors;
- b. Retain the certifications in its files; and
- c. Forward the following notice to the proposed subcontractors (except if the proposed subcontractors have submitted identical certifications for specific time periods):

**“NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE SUBCONTRACTORS OF REQUIREMENT FOR CERTIFICATIONS OF NON-SEGREGATED FACILITIES.**

A Certification of Non-Segregated Facilities must be submitted before the award of a subcontract exceeding \$10,000, which is not exempt from the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity clause of the prime contract. The certification may be submitted either for each subcontract or for all subcontracts during a period (i.e., quarterly, semiannually, or annually).

NOTE: The penalty for making false statements in bids or bids is prescribed in 18 U.S.C. 1001.”

**I. Clean Air and Water Certification (for contracts over \$25,000)**

1. The bidder certifies that:
  - a. Any facility to be used in the performance of this contract [ ] is, [ ] is not listed on the Environmental Protection Agency List of Violating Facilities or on any other list of violating facilities by any other governing body having jurisdiction over such facility:
  - b. The bidder will immediately notify the HACP Contracting Officer, before award, of the receipt of any communication from the Administrator, or a designee, of the Environmental Protection Agency, or any other governing body having jurisdiction over such facility, indicating that any facility that the bidder proposes to use for the performance of the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities or such other lists; and,
  - c. The bidder will include a certification substantially the same as this certification, including this Paragraph 3, in every nonexempt subcontract.

**J. MINIMUM BID ACCEPTANCE PERIOD:**

1. "Acceptance period," as used in this provision, means the number of calendar days available to HACP for awarding a contract from the date specified in this solicitation for receipt of bids.

2. This provision supersedes any language pertaining to the acceptance period that may appear elsewhere in this solicitation.

3. For this solicitation, HACP requires a minimum bid acceptance period of ninety (90) days calendar days.

4. In the space provided immediately below, bidders may specify a longer acceptance period than HACP's minimum requirement. The bidder allows the following acceptance period: \_\_\_\_\_ calendar days.

5. A bid allowing less than HACP's minimum acceptance period for this solicitation will be rejected.

6. The bidder agrees to execute all that it has undertaken to do, in compliance with its bid, if that bid is accepted in writing within (a) the acceptance period stated in paragraph (3) above or (b) any longer acceptance period stated in paragraph (4) above.

**K. Bidder's Signature:**

The bidder hereby certifies that the information contained in these certifications and representations is accurate, complete, and current.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and Address of Bidder)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and Title of Authorized Official of Bidder)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Authorized Official of Bidder)      Date

## CONTRACT

(Shaded areas of the contract and Contract Exhibits must be filled out, signed and the contract returned with bid)

## CONTRACT

This Agreement is made as of \_\_\_\_\_ between HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH, a body corporate and politic created under the provisions of the Housing Authorities Law, as amended, having its principal office at 200 Ross Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 ("**Authority**"), and \_\_\_\_\_, having its principal office at \_\_\_\_\_ ("**Contractor**").

## PREAMBLE

Authority desires the Contractor to provide partial comprehensive modernization window replacement at Northview Heights.

Contractor desires to provide to the Authority partial comprehensive modernization window replacement at Northview Heights.

## AGREEMENT

In consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth herein, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

### 1. Engagement.

(a) Authority hereby engages Contractor to perform the work set forth on **Exhibit A** (the "**Services**").

(b) Contractor hereby accepts such engagement and covenants that Contractor will devote and will cause its employees to devote their best efforts, knowledge and skill to the performance of the Services and such additional services as may be mutually agreed upon by Authority and Contractor. It is understood that the Contractor's Services shall be rendered at such times and places as directed by Authority.

**2. Contractor Conflicts.** Contractor agrees that neither Contractor nor its employees shall, directly or indirectly, engage in any activity, which would detract from Contractor's ability or its employees' ability to apply their best efforts, knowledge and skill to the performance of the Services. Contractor is charged with the responsibility to promptly disclose to Authority any situations that may create possible conflicts of interest so that appropriate action can be taken to address such situations. No member, official, or employee of Authority, during his or her tenure or for one year thereafter, shall have any interest in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.

Contractor may not participate in the award or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved.



**6. Insurance.** Contractor will obtain and maintain (a) workers' compensation insurance in accordance with State Workers' Compensation Law; and (b) liability insurance with a combined single limit of not less than \$100,000.00 per occurrence with insurers reasonably acceptable to Authority. Authority will be named as an additional insured on each of such liability policies and such coverage shall be on a primary and not contributory basis. Contractor will deliver to Authority certificates evidencing such policies prior to the commencement of the Services, and will deliver evidence of the renewal or replacement of such policies at least 30 days prior to the expiration thereof. Each of such policies will contain a waiver of the insurer's rights of subrogation against Authority.

**7. Termination.**

(i) The Authority may terminate this Agreement for convenience upon 30 days' prior written notice to the other party.

(ii) This Agreement shall terminate automatically without notice upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(a) A material breach of this Agreement by Contractor;

(b) Contractor or Contractor's employees engaging in conduct materially injurious to the Authority or to itself/themselves, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty or fraud, commission of a felony or a crime of moral turpitude, or alcohol or substance abuse;

(c) Contractor's continuing refusal to substantially perform the Services;

(d) Contractor becomes insolvent or makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or

(e) Contractor files a petition in bankruptcy or such petition is filed against Contractor.

Authority shall be liable only for payment for Services rendered prior to the effective date of termination. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to subparagraphs (a) or (c) Authority may take over the Services and prosecute the same to completion by contract or otherwise, and Contractor shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by Authority. Authority may withhold any payments to Contractor, for the purpose of set-off or partial payment, as the case may be, of amounts owed to Authority by Contractor.

**8. Minority/Women Participation.** Contractor shall use its best efforts to ensure that minority-owned businesses and women's business enterprises shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts and subcontracts financed, in whole or in part, with federal funds provided under this contract. In this regard, Contractor shall take all necessary steps in accordance with 24 CFR 85.36(e), to ensure that minority-owned businesses and women's business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in

the award and performance of contracts assisted by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Failure of Contractor to carry out the requirements set forth in 24 CFR 85.36(e) shall constitute a breach of contract and, after notification from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development or Authority, may result in termination of this contract or such other remedy as is deemed appropriate.

For the purposes hereof, a minority-owned business shall mean sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation-owned, operated and controlled by minority group members who have at least 51% ownership. The minority group members must have operational control and interest in capital and earnings commensurate with their respective percentage of ownership. Furthermore, to qualify as a minority-owned business, the business must be certified as an MBE by either the City of Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or some other governmental entity whose certification is acceptable to Authority. Minority group members include, but are not limited to, African-Americans, Hispanic Americans, Native Americans, Asian-Pacific Americans, Asian-Indian Americans and Hasidic Jewish American.

A women's business enterprise is defined as a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation owned, operated and controlled by women who have at least 51% ownership. Women must have operational control and interest in capital and earnings commensurate with their respective percentage ownership. Furthermore, to qualify as a women's business enterprise, the business must be certified as a WBE by either the City of Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or some other governmental entity whose certification is acceptable to Authority.

In the event of a contractor's failure to comply with the equal employment opportunity and affirmative action provisions, including the affirmative action undertaking outlined in its bid, or with any of the rules, regulations or orders referenced within this contract, HACP, at its discretion, may exercise any one or more of the following rights and remedies:

1. cancel, terminate or suspend the contract in whole or in part
2. recover from the Contractor, by set off against the unpaid portion of the contract, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, an agreed upon sum for each day that the contractor fails to comply with the contract, the sum being fixed and agreed upon by and between contractor and HACP because of the impracticability and extreme difficulty of fixing and ascertaining the actual damages which HACP would sustain in the event of such a breach
3. such other rights and remedies (which are cumulative and not exclusive) available under applicable law on in equity.

**9. Acceptance of the Services.** Authority has the right to review and/or require correction of any Services provided by Contractor. Contractor shall make any required corrections to any Service within 10 days at no additional charge. The payment of any invoice by Authority does not indicate acceptance of Services provided. Further, the Authority reserves the right at any

time to reject or disapprove any Service provided. If Contractor fails to make the necessary corrections or if the submission of any corrected Service remains unacceptable, the Authority may immediately terminate this Agreement pursuant to paragraph 7(ii)(a) hereof or reduce the hourly rate to reflect the reduced value of the Services provided.

**10. Confidential Information.** Contractor agrees that Contractor will not knowingly reveal to a third party or use for Contractor's own benefit, either during or after the term of this Agreement, without the prior written consent of Authority, any confidential information pertaining to the business and affairs of Authority, its officers, employees and directors obtained while working with Authority except for information clearly established to be in the public record.

**11. Representation and Warranties of Contractor.**

(a) Contractor hereby represents and warrants to Authority that Contractor is not a party to or otherwise subject to or bound by any contract, agreement or understanding which would limit or otherwise adversely affect Contractor's ability to perform the Services or which would be breached by Contractor's execution and delivery of this Agreement or by the performance of the Services.

(b) Contractor warrants good title to all materials, supplies and equipment incorporated in the work and agrees to deliver the premises together with all improvements thereon, free from any claims, liens or charges, and agrees further that neither it nor any other person, firm, or corporation shall have any right to a lien upon the premises or anything appurtenant thereto.

(c) Contractor or Supplier is prohibited from placing a lien on Authority property.

(d) Contractor warrants to Authority for one year after completion of the scope of services set forth in Exhibit A that the work performed will be free from any defect in materials supplied by Contractor or workmanship and will provide any repairs required to correct any defect free of charge.

**12. Indemnification.** Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold Authority harmless from any and all claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (collectively "Claims") arising out of or in connection with Contractor's or its employees' performance of the Services or other duties on behalf of Authority.

**13. Independent Contractor.** Contractor shall perform the Services hereunder as an independent contractor and not as an agent or employee of the Authority. Contractor shall be responsible for paying any and all Federal, state or local taxes arising from the performance of the Services. Contractor agrees to remove any employee from the performance of the Services at the request of Authority.

**14. Copyright.** No material produced in whole or in part under this Agreement shall be subject to copyright in the United States or in any other country. Authority shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use, in whole or in part, any reports, data, or other materials and documentation prepared by Contractor under this Agreement.

**15. Inspections; Work Product.** Pursuant to 24 CFR 85.36(i)(10) and (11), access shall be given by Contractor to Authority, the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, to any books, documents, papers, and records of Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Agreement for the purpose of making an audit, examination, excerpts, and transcriptions. All required records shall be retained for three years after Authority makes final payment and all other pending matters on which Contractor performed Services are closed.

All work product produced by Contractor, including Contractor's employees, in accordance with this Agreement shall become the sole property of Authority in perpetuity. "**Work product**" shall include all records and other documents resulting from the Services performed under this Agreement. It is understood that Authority may reproduce any such work product without modifications and distribute such work product without incurring obligations for additional compensation to Contractor.

**16. Return of Authority Property.** Promptly after termination of this Agreement, Contractor shall return and shall cause its employees to return to Authority all property of the Authority then in Contractor's possession, including without limitation papers, documents, records, files, computer disks and confidential information, and shall neither make nor retain copies of the same. Authority's obligation to make final payment to Contractor following termination, including without limitation accrued but unpaid fees under paragraph 3 hereof, shall be contingent upon Contractor's compliance with this paragraph.

**17. Third Party Solicitation.** Contractor warrants that Contractor has not retained any company, firm or person to solicit or secure this Agreement and has not paid or agreed to pay any company, firm or person any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement.

**18. Disputes.** All disputes arising under or related to this contract, including any claims for damages for the alleged breach thereof which are not disposed of by agreement, shall be resolved under this clause.

- (a) All claims by the Contractor shall be made in writing and submitted to the Contracting Officer for a written decision. A claim by the Authority against the contractor shall be subject to a written decision by the Contracting Officer.
- (b) The Contracting Officer shall, within 30 days after receipt of the request, decide the claim or notify the Contractor of the date by which the decision will be made.

- (c) The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless the Contractor
  - 1) Appeals in writing to a higher level in the Authority in accordance with the Authority's policy and procedures;
  - 2) Refers the appeal to an independent mediator or arbitrator; or
  - 3) Files suit in a court of competent jurisdiction. Such appeal must be made within 30 days after receipt of Contracting Officer's decision.
- (d) The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any request for relief, claim, appeal, or action under or relating to the contract, and comply with any decision of the Contracting Officer.

**19. Notices.** All notices or other communications to either party by the other shall be deemed given when made in writing and deposited with the United States Postal Service addressed as follows:

If to Authority:       Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh  
201 Kirkpatrick St.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Attn.: Jack Owens  
Phone Number: 412-456-5000 ext. 3016  
Email: Jack.Owens@hacp.org

With a copy to:      Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh  
100 Ross St. 2<sup>nd</sup> Fl. Suite 200  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Attn.: Kim Detrick, Director of Procurement

If to Contractor:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Attn: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone/Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

**20. Compliance with Law.** Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and Local laws, regulations ordinances and codes relating to the operation and activities of Authority and all Services performed pursuant to this Agreement, including, but not limited to completing the following items which shall be attached as exhibits:

- (a) Non-Debarment Certificate (Exhibit C)

- (b) Certification re: Lobbying (Exhibit D)
- (c) Disclosure of lobbying activity (Exhibit E)
- (d) Conflict of Interest (Exhibit F)

**21. Transfer by Contractor.** Contractor shall not transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations herein to any person or legal entity.

**22. Liquidated Damages.** Contractor shall pay \$50.00 per day for each day of delay.

**23. Miscellaneous.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision. This Agreement embodies the entire Agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous, oral or written understandings, negotiations, or communications on behalf of such parties. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. The waiver by either party of any breach or violation of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or violation hereof. This Agreement is executed in and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. This Agreement may only be amended by written agreement of both parties hereto. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the Authority, its successors and assigns.

**[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]**

**SIGNATURE PAGE OF  
CONTRACT**

**PARTIAL COMPREHNSIVE MODERNIZATION WINDOW REPLACEMENT  
AT NOTHERVIEW HEGITHS**

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY  
OF PITTSBURGH

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contracting Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Vendor Name (Insert vendor company name above)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT A

## Scope of Work

- Wages will be determined by Davis Beacon Wage, with certified pay rolls due weekly

**Remove and Install new  
Fiberglass Windows and Trim  
for 134 Hazlett St.**

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room:**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen:**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½"x 35 ¼" 35 x 35 ¼"

**Front Bedroom right:**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left:**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Rear Bedroom:**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 51"

**Bathroom:**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"

**INSTALLATION**

**Living Room ~ 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non -Standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview

Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,  
Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal  
All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP  
dumpsters

**Remove and Install new  
Fiberglass Windows and Trim  
for 137 Hazlett St.**

**DEMOLITION**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2"x 35 1/4" 35" x 34 3/4"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 35"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**INSTALLTION:**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non -Standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, with Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 34 3/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No

Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom:** 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**Remove and Install new**  
**Fiberglass Windows and Trim**  
**157 Hazlett St.**

**DEMOLITION**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35" 35 "x 35"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 51"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non -Standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview

Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 ½" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 35" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non -standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=140", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non -standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 36"**

**Window 1:** Non-standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 36

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview

Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non -standard size double hung, equal Frame Size 36 x 36

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=216", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom:** 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown, Screen Half screen, Inview

Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

**Accessory:**

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**Remove and Install new**  
**Fiberglass Windows and Trim**  
**for 163 Penfort St.**

**DEMOLITION:**

Living Room

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½"x 35 ¼" 35" x 34" x 34 ¾"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 35"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non -Standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 ½" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen** 47 1/2" x 34 3/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom:** 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom:** 72" x 35"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No

Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,  
 Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal  
 All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP  
 dumpsters

**Remove and Install new  
 Fiberglass Windows and Trim  
 for 727 Mt. Pleasant Rd.**

**DEMOLITION:****Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½"x 35 ¼"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 35"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"

**INSTALLATION****Living Room 72"x 51"****Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion,

Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion,

Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen** 47 1/2" x 35"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion,

Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom:** 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom:** 72" x 35"

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No

Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil length:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,  
 Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal  
 All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP  
 dumpsters

**Remove and Install new**  
**Fiberglass Windows and Trim**  
**753 Mt. Pleasant Rd.**

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 108"x51"

**Dining Room**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 51 1/4"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2"x 35 1/4" 35 x 35 1/4"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 47 1/2"x 35 1/2"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/2"

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 108"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 3:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=318", glazing pressure=205

**Dinning Room** 47 1/2" x 51 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=198", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen** 47 1/2" x 35 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom:** 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal  
Frame Size 47 ½" x 35  
General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal  
Frame Size 47 ½" x 35  
General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 47 ½" x 35 ½"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal  
Frame Size 36 x 35  
General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal  
Frame Size: 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"  
General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,  
Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal  
All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP  
dumpsters

**Remove and Install new  
Fiberglass Windows and Trim  
for 873 Mt. Pleasant Rd..**

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35 1/4" 35 "x 35 1/4"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 51"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown  
Screens: Half screen, Inview Grill: no grill  
Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"  
2: Non- standard size Non- standard size double hung, equal Frame Size: 36" x 51"  
General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter  
length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal  
Frame Size: 35 x 35  
General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude  
Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter  
length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal  
Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"  
General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure,  
Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter  
length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 35" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non -standard size double hung, equal  
Frame Size: 35 x 35 1/4"  
General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 36

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0" Wrapping

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 36

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory:**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,  
Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal  
All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP  
dumpsters

**Remove and Install new**  
**Fiberglass Windows and Trim**  
**877 Mt. Pleasant Rd.**

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72" x51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung windows 47 1/2"x 35 1/4", 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 35"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen** 47 1/2" x 36 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 47 1/2" x36 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview

Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=168", glazing pressure=205

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown35 1/4" x 35 1/2"

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=319", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35”**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½ x 35”

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3”, 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165”, glazing pressure=205

24” wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24” wide aluminum coil legth:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

**Accessory**

Frame Size: 1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0”

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,  
Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal  
All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP  
dumpsters

***Remove and Install new  
Fiberglass Windows and Trim  
883 Mt. Pleasant Rd.***

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72” x51”

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung windows 47 ½”x 35 ¼”, 35 ¼” x 35 ¼”, 32 ¼” x 51

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 ¼” x 35 ¼”

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72” x 35”

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½” x 35”

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½” x 35”

## **INSTALLATION**

### **Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246", glazing pressure=205

### **Kitchen 47 1/2" x35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

### **Kitchen 35 1/4" x 35 1/2"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/2"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown35 1/4" x 35 1/2"

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=142", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 35 1/4" x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown 35 1/4" x 35 1/2"

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=173", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½ x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size: 1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:**

Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**Remove and Install new  
Fiberglass Windows and Trim  
for 1476 Chicago St.**

**DEMOLITION**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing triple double hung aluminum window 108" x 51

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35 1/4"

**Dinning Rm.**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 51 1/4"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35 3/4"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**INSTALLATION**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

**Window 3:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=318", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Dinning Rm. 47 1/2" x 51 1/4"**

**Window 1:** 35 1/4" x 35 1/4" Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 47 1/2" x 51 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=198", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=319", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 47 ½" x 35 ¾"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=167", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½ x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil, Length: 600, Brown

1:24" wide aluminum coil length: 600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Installation Sealant, Brown

Frame Size: 1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,  
 Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal  
 All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP  
 dumpsters

**Remove and Install new**  
**Fiberglass Windows and Trim**  
**1477 Chicago St.**

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½"x 35 ¼"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 35"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter  
 length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom : 72" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No

Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,  
Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal  
All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP  
dumpsters Contractor to verified all sizes and quantity before ording material

**EXHIBIT B**

**FEE SCHEDULE**

Authority shall compensate Contractor for the Services as follows:

*Attachment 1, Bid Sheet of IFB #300-18-16 to be incorporated here*

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS**

<b>ATTACHMENT 1</b>	<b>BID SHEET</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 2</b>	<b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 3</b>	<b>FEE CERTIFICATION AND AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 3A</b>	<b>AUTHORIZATION OF BIDDER/OFFEROR VERIFICATION OF REFERENCES</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 4</b>	<b>HACP CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 5</b>	<b>CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 6</b>	<b>DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 7</b>	<b>CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 8</b>	<b>REQUEST FOR TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER AND CERTIFICATION (FORM W-9)</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 9</b>	<b>FORM HUD-5369 INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 10</b>	<b>FORM HUD-5369-C CERTIFICATION AND REPRESENTATIONS OF OFFERORS NON- CONSTRUCTION</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 11</b>	<b>FORM HUD-5370-C GENERAL CONDITIONS NON-CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 12</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 13</b>	<b>PREVIOUS RELATED EXPERIENCE</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 14</b>	<b>SAMPLE MBE/WBE LETTER OF INTENT</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 15</b>	<b>SECTION 3 CLAUSE</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 16</b>	<b>SECTION 3 OPORTUNITIES PLAN</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 17</b>	<b>MBE/WBE PARTICIPATION PLAN</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT 18</b>	<b>FIRM DEMOGRAPHICS</b>



**ATTACHMENT 1**  
**HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH**  
**INVITES YOU TO BID ON**  
**IFB# 300-18-16**  
**PARTIAL COMPREHENSIVE MODERNIZATION WINDOW**  
**REPLACEMENT AT NORTHVIEW HEIGHTS**

DIRECT ALL BIDS, CORRESPONDENCE AND INQUIRIES TO HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH

Mr. Kim Detrick  
Procurement Director/Contracting Officer  
PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT  
100 ROSS ST. 2<sup>ND</sup> FL Suite 200  
PITTSBURGH PA 15219  
PHONE: 412-456-5000 EXT 8502  
FAX: 412-456-5007

**BID ISSUE DATE:** March 7, 2016

**BID OPENING DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

THIS BID MUST BE RETURNED BY SPECIFIED DATE AND SUBMITTED IN WRITING ON FORM BELOW DELIVERY WILL BE TO: Kim Detrick, 100 Ross Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

*NOTE: BIDS WILL BE AWARDED ON THE BASIS OF THE CONTRACTOR WHO SUBMITS THE LOWEST RESPONSIBLE BID WHICH IS MOST ADVANTAGEOUS TO THIS AUTHORITY. THE HOUSING AUTHORITY EXPRESSLY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO AWARD A BID IN PART OR IN TOTAL TO THE CONTRACTOR OR CONTRACTORS WHO SUBMIT (S) THE LOWEST RESPONSIBLE BID(S) WHICH IS (ARE) MOST ADVANTAGEOUS TO THIS AUTHORITY. BY RESERVING THIS RIGHT, CONTRACTORS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTAND THAT THE AUTHORITY MAY AWARD BIDS BASED ON DIFFERENT QUANTITIES AND/ OR UNITS OF MEASUREMENT.*

**The Award is based on the lowest bid:**

<b>Locations</b>	<b>Total for all Windows and Labor</b>
<b>877 Mt. Pleasant Road</b>	\$
<b>157 Hazlett Street</b>	\$
<b>727 Mt. Pleasant Road</b>	\$
<b>163 Penfort St.</b>	\$
<b>753 Mt. Pleasant Road</b>	\$
<b>134 Hazlett Street</b>	\$
<b>873 Mt. Pleasant Road</b>	\$
<b>137 Hazlett Street</b>	\$

Locations	Total for all Windows and Labor
1477 Chicago Street	\$
1304 Chicago Street	\$
883 Mt. Pleasant Road	\$
1476 Chicago Street	\$
<b>Grand TOTAL</b>	\$

**Grand Total Bid Amount:**            \$\_\_\_\_\_

Grand Total Bid Amount in words: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed name of Person Quoting Prices:\_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE OF PERSON QUOTING PRICES:\_\_\_\_\_

Company Name\_\_\_\_\_

Company Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Phone /Fax Number \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENT 2**  
**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- Wages will be determined by Davis Beacon Wage, with certified pay rolls due weekly

**Remove and Install new**  
**Fiberglass Windows and Trim**  
**for 134 Hazlett St.**

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room:**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen:**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2"x 35 1/4" 35 x 35 1/4"

**Front Bedroom right:**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left:**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Rear Bedroom:**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 51"

**Bathroom:**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**INSTALLATION**

**Living Room ~ 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non -Standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview

Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**Remove and Install new**  
**Fiberglass Windows and Trim**  
**for 137 Hazlett St.**

**DEMOLITION**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½"x 35 ¼" 35" x 34 ¾"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 35"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"

**INSTALLTION:**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non -Standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper glass, with Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill  
Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 34 3/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166",  
glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141",  
glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**Remove and Install new**  
**Fiberglass Windows and Trim**  
**157 Hazlett St.**

**DEMOLITION**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35" 35 "x 35"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 51"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non -Standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview

Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 35" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non -standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=140",  
glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non -standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude  
Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color, brown  
Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165",  
glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal  
Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude  
Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color, brown  
Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165",  
glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 36"**

**Window 1:** Non-standard size double hung, equal  
Frame Size 36 x 36

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude  
Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screen Half screen, Inview  
Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non -standard size double hung, equal Frame Size 36 x 36

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=216",  
glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal  
Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown, Screen Half screen, Inview Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

**Accessory:**

Frame Size: 1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**Remove and Install new  
Fiberglass Windows and Trim  
for 163 Penfort St.**

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2"x 35 1/4" 35" x 34" x 34 3/4"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 35"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non -Standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown  
Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 34 3/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166",  
glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141",  
glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214",  
glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165",  
glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim,  
recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141",  
glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

***Remove and Install new  
Fiberglass Windows and Trim  
for 727 Mt. Pleasant Rd.***

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2"x 35 1/4"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 35"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**INSTALLATION**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion,

Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion,

Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen** 47 1/2" x 35"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion,

Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166",  
glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom:** 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141",  
glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214",  
glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165",  
glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill      Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim,  
recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141",  
glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**Remove and Install new**  
**Fiberglass Windows and Trim**  
**753 Mt. Pleasant Rd.**

**DEMOLITION:**

Living Room

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 108"x51

Dining Room

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 51 1/4"

Kitchen

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2"x 35 1/4" 35 x 35 1/4"

Front Bedroom right

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

Front Bedroom left

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

Rear Bedroom

- Remove existing double, double hung window 47 1/2"x 35 1/2""

Bathroom

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/2"

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 108"x 51**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown  
Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 3:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=318",  
glazing pressure=205

**Dinning Room** 47 1/2" x 51 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=198",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen** 47 1/2" x 35 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom:** 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right:** 47 1/2 x 35"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left:** 47 1/2 x 35"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom:** 47 1/2" x 35 1/2"

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom:** 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**Remove and Install new  
Fiberglass Windows and Trim  
for 873 Mt. Pleasant Rd..**

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72"x 51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35 1/4" 35 "x 35 1/4"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 51"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

2: Non- standard size Non- standard size double hung, equal Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166",  
glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure,

Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 35" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non-standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141", glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non-standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 36

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0" Wrapping

**Window 2:** Non-standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 36

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non-standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non-standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165",  
glazing pressure=205

**Accessory:**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**Remove and Install new**  
**Fiberglass Windows and Trim**  
**877 Mt. Pleasant Rd.**

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72" x51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung windows 47 ½"x 35 ¼", 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 35"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen** 47 1/2" x 36 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 47 1/2" x36 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview

Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=168",  
glazing pressure=205

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown35 1/4" x 35 1/2"

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141",  
glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=319",  
glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214",  
glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165",  
glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2 x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16  
Exterior Color / finish: Brown  
Interior Color / finish Brown  
Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165",  
glazing pressure=205  
24" wide Aluminum coil stock  
1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

**Accessory**

Frame Size: 1 x -1  
Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown  
Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior  
Package: box 12 tubes  
Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,  
Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal  
All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**Remove and Install new**  
**Fiberglass Windows and Trim**  
**883 Mt. Pleasant Rd.**

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72" x51"

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung windows 47 1/2"x 35 1/4", 35 1/4" x 35 1/4", 32 1/4" x 51

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72" x 35"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 1/2" x 35"

**INSTALLATION**

**Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 47 1/2" x35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 35 1/4" x 35 1/2"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/2"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown35 1/4" x 35 1/2"

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=142", glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen 35 1/4" x 51**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown35 1/4" x 35 1/2"

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon  
Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown  
Screens: Half screen, Inview Grill: no grill  
Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=173",  
glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141",  
glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 72" x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214",  
glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½ x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size: 1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0"

**Note:**

Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**Remove and Install new  
Fiberglass Windows and Trim  
for 1476 Chicago St.**

**DEMOLITION**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing triple double hung aluminum window 108" x 51

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½"x 35 ¼"

**Dinning Rm.**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½"x 51 ¼"

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 ¼" x 35 ¼"

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35 ¾"

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½" x 35"

## **INSTALLATION**

### **Living Room 72"x 51"**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

**Window 3:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=318",  
glazing pressure=205

### **Kitchen 47 ½" x35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166",  
glazing pressure=205

**Dinning Rm. 47 1/2" x 51 1/4"**

**Window 1:** 35 1/4" x 35 1/4" Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 47 1/2" x 51 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=198",  
glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=319",  
glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom: 47 1/2" x 35 3/4"**

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude

Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim,  
recommended clearance, perimeter length=167", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 1/2 x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 1/2" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165",  
glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35”**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½ x 35”

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3”, 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165”, glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24” wide Aluminum coil, Length: 600, Brown

1:24” wide aluminum coil length: 600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Installation Sealant, Brown

Frame Size: 1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0”

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,

Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal

All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

***Remove and Install new  
Fiberglass Windows and Trim  
1477 Chicago St.***

**DEMOLITION:**

**Living Room**

- Remove existing window and trim
- Remove existing double, double hung aluminum window 72”x 51”

**Kitchen**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½”x 35 ¼”

**Bathroom**

- Remove existing double hung window 35 ¼” x 35 ¼”

**Rear Bedroom**

- Remove existing double, double hung window 72” x 35”

**Front Bedroom right**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½” x 35”

**Front Bedroom left**

- Remove existing double hung window 47 ½” x 35”

**INSTALLATION:**

**Living Room 72”x 51”**

**Window 1:** Non Standard Size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General Information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color/ Finish Brown

Interior Color/ Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock color brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width:0"

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal Frame Size: 36" x 51"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=246",  
glazing pressure=205

**Kitchen** 47 1/2" x35"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull Standard joining Mullion, Frame to frame width: 0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=166",  
glazing pressure=205

**Bathroom:** 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 35 1/4" x 35 1/4"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper Obscure, Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screen Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=141",  
glazing pressure=205

**Rear Bedroom :** 72" x 35"

**Window 1:** Non - standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 36 x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

**Window 2:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size: 36" x 35"

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, InView, Grill: no grill

Vertical Mull 1: Factory Mull, standard joining Mullion, Framw to frame width:0"

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=214", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom right: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill

Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Front Bedroom left: 47 ½ x 35"**

**Window 1:** Non- standard size double hung, equal

Frame Size 47 ½" x 35

General information: Standard, Duracast, block, No form insulated, 3", 1 11/16

Exterior Color / finish: Brown

Interior Color / finish Brown

Glass: Insulated Temper glass, w Low- E Advanced Low-E insulating glass Argon

Non high Altitude, Hardware Options: Cam- Action lock, brown

Screens: Half screen, Inview, Grill: no grill Wrapping Information: No exterior trim, No Interior Trim, recommended clearance, perimeter length=165", glazing pressure=205

**Accessory**

24" wide Aluminum coil stock

1:24" wide aluminum coil leght:600 exterior color/ finish: Standard EnduraClad, Brown

Frame Size:1 x -1

Exterior color / finish standard Enduraclad, brown

Interior Color / finish: Not applicable interior

Package: box 12 tubes

Wrapping Information: Perimeter length=0''

**Note:** Windows to be fiberglass constructed w/ half screens,  
Windows must meet or exceed Energy star guidelines, Pella Impervia Windows or equal  
All material to be removed from unit daily, no material to be thrown away in any HACP dumpsters

**ATTACHMENT 3**

**FEE CERTIFICATION AND AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION**

By signing below, the undersigned official of the bidder hereby certifies and affirms under penalties of perjury that: (a) costs, prices and/or fees and services stated in this bid are made without prior agreement, understanding, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a bid for the same services, and are fair and without fraud; (b) that the bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any bidder or person to put in a sham bid or to refrain from submitting a bid, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, collusion, or communication with any person to fix the bid price or any element of the bid, or to secure any advantage against HABC or any person; (c) that the bidder agrees to be bound by all conditions of this bid and (d) that this official is authorized to sign this affidavit for the firm.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Title of Authorized Official  
Representative or official of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized  
Representative or official of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**ATTACHMENT 3-A****AUTHORIZATION OF BIDDER / OFFEROR FOR VERIFICATION OF REFERENCES**

The undersigned bidder for Housing Authority of City of Pittsburgh Invitation for Bids Number \_\_\_\_\_ hereby authorizes and requests any and all persons, firms, corporations and/or government entities to promptly furnish any and all information requested by the Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh in verification of the references provided and for determining the quality and timeliness of the services provided by the Bidder. A copy of this document, after execution by the Bidder, presented by the Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh to any such person, firm, corporation and/or government entity shall be as valid as the original.

**References must be attached.**

---

---

---

Printed Name and Address of Bidder

---

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative  
or Official Bidder

---

Signature of Authorized Representative  
or Official Bidder

---

Date**References**

As stated in Section II.14., please submit company references. The Reference should be provided on the bidder's letterhead and must include at least the following information for each reference:

Name of Company  
Contact Person & Title  
Phone Number

**ATTACHMENT 4**

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

I \_\_\_\_\_ ("Contractor") certifies that:

1. No employee, officer, or agent of the Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh ("HACP") participated in the selection, or in the award or administration of the Contractor's Agreement with HACP, which would involve a conflict of interest, real or apparent. A conflict would arise when (i) a HACP employee, officer or agent, (ii) any member of his or her immediate family, (iii) his or her parents (iv) his or her business associates or (v) an organization that employs, or is about to employ, any of the foregoing, receives a payment from the Contractor or any affiliate thereof, or has a financial or other interest in the Contractor or the Contractor's Agreement with HACP.
2. Contractor shall not enter into any contract, subcontract or agreement with any officer, agent or employee of HACP during his or her tenure nor for one year thereafter shall any officer, agent or employee of HACP have any interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract Agreement, including the proceeds thereof.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 2016

CONTRACTOR

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTACHMENT 5

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

I, \_\_\_\_\_,  
Hereby  
Certify on (Name and Title of Authorized Official)

Behalf of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
(Subcontractor)

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency. A Member of Congress, and officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature and Title of Authorized Official

**ATTACHMENT 6**  
**Disclosure of Lobbying Activities**

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Public Reporting Burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, researching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Please do not return your completed form to the Office of Management and Budget sent it to the address provided by the sponsoring agency.

1. Type of Federal Action:  <input type="checkbox"/> a. contract <input type="checkbox"/> b. grant <input type="checkbox"/> c. cooperative agreement <input type="checkbox"/> d. loan <input type="checkbox"/> e. loan guarantee <input type="checkbox"/> f. loan insurance	2. Status of Federal Action:  <input type="checkbox"/> a. bid/offer/application <input type="checkbox"/> b. initial award <input type="checkbox"/> c. post-award	3. Report Type:  <input type="checkbox"/> a. initial filing <input type="checkbox"/> b. material change For Material Change Only Year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____
4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:  ____Prime____Subawardee Tier____,if known:  Congressional District, if known:	5. If reporting entity in No. 4 if Subawardee,enter name and address of Prime.  Congressional District, if known:	
6. Federal Department/Agency:	6. Federal Program Name/Description:  CFDA Number, if applicable:	
8. Federal Action Number, if known:	9. Award Amount, if known: \$	
10a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant (If individual, last name, first name, MI):	b. Individuals performing services (Include address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI):	
I. Information requested through this form is authorized by Sec 319, Pub L. 101-121, 103 Stat. 750, as amended by Sec. 10: Pub. L. 104-65, Stat 700 (31 U.S.C. 1352). This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the above when this transaction was made entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.A.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semiannually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 50%;">           Federal Use Only         </div> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">           Authorized for Local Reproduction            Standard Form LLL (1/96)         </div> </div>		

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment of any lobby entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Use the SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet for additional information in the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change reports. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. *Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobby activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.*
2. *Identify the status of the covered Federal action.*
3. *Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.*
4. *Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be a prime or a subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is in the 1<sup>st</sup> tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.*
5. *If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee" then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.*
6. *Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.*
7. *Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFOA) number for grants, cooperation agreements, loans, and loan commitments.*
8. *Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number, Invitation for Bid (IFB) number: grant announcement number: the contract, grant or loan award number, the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency. Include prefixes e.g. RFP-DE-90-00).*
9. *For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.*
10. (a) *Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.*  
  
(b) *Enter the full names of the individual (s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).*
11. *Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual will be made planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made. or*
12. *Check the appropriate box (es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.*
13. *Check the appropriate box (es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.*
14. *Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed, or will be expected to perform, and the date (s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity, not just time spent in actual contact with Federal Official (s) or employee (s) contacted of the officer (s) employee (s) or Member (s) of Congress that were contacted.*
15. *Check whether or not a SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet (s) is attached.*
16. *The certifying individual shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.*

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response. Including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other respect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget. Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-004-5), Washington, D.C. 20503.

**ATTACHMENT 7**

**CERTIFICATION OF PROPOSER  
REGARDING DEBARMENT SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY  
MATTERS**

(Proposer)\_\_\_\_\_certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three year period preceding this bid been convicted of or had civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain or performing a public (Federal, State or Local) transaction or contract under a public transaction: violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification: and
4. Have not within a three year period preceding this bid had one or more public transaction (Federal, State or Local) terminated for cause or default.

If the Proposer is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, the Proposer shall attach an explanation to this certification.

(Proposer)\_\_\_\_\_ CERTIFIES OR AFFIRMS THE TRUTHFULNESS AND ACCURACY OF THE CONTENTS OF THE STATEMENTS SUBMITTED ON OR WITH THIS CERTIFICATION AND UNDERSTANDS THAT THE PROVISIONS OF 31 U.S.C. SECTIONS 3801 ET SEQ. ARE APPLICABLE THERETO.

---

Signature and Title of Authorized Official

Date

## ATTACHMENT 8

Form <b>W-9</b> (Rev. December 2014) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	<b>Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification</b>	<b>Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.</b>
Print or type See Specific Instructions on page 2.	<b>1</b> Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.	
	<b>2</b> Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
	<b>3</b> Check appropriate box for federal tax classification; check only <b>one</b> of the following seven boxes: <input type="checkbox"/> Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC <input type="checkbox"/> C Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> S Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Trust/estate <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶ _____ <b>Note.</b> For a single-member LLC that is disregarded, do not check LLC; check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ▶ _____	
	<b>4</b> Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ <i>(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)</i>	
	<b>5</b> Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)	Requester's name and address (optional)
<b>6</b> City, state, and ZIP code		
<b>7</b> List account number(s) here (optional)		

**Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)**

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

**Note.** If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1 and the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

<b>Social security number</b>	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>
OR	
<b>Employer identification number</b>	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>

**Part II Certification**

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

**Certification instructions.** You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 3.

<b>Sign Here</b>	<b>Signature of U.S. person ▶</b>	<b>Date ▶</b>
------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------

**General Instructions**

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

**Future developments.** Information about developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) is at [www.irs.gov/fw9](http://www.irs.gov/fw9).

**Purpose of Form**

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)
- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)

- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

*If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding? on page 2.*

By signing the filled-out form, you:

- Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
- Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
- Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting?* on page 2 for further information.

**ATTACHEMENT 9**

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Public and Indian Housing



- 03291 -

## Instructions to Offerors Non-Construction

**1. Preparation of Offers**

(a) Offerors are expected to examine the statement of work, the proposed contract terms and conditions, and all instructions. Failure to do so will be at the offeror's risk.

(b) Each offeror shall furnish the information required by the solicitation. The offeror shall sign the offer and print or type its name on the cover sheet and each continuation sheet on which it makes an entry. Erasures or other changes must be initialed by the person signing the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the HA.

(c) Offers for services other than those specified will not be considered.

**2. Submission of Offers**

(a) Offers and modifications thereof shall be submitted in sealed envelopes or packages (1) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (2) showing the time specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror.

(b) Telegraphic offers will not be considered unless authorized by the solicitation; however, offers may be modified by written or telegraphic notice.

(c) Facsimile offers, modifications or withdrawals will not be considered unless authorized by the solicitation.

**3. Amendments to Solicitations**

(a) If this solicitation is amended, then all terms and conditions which are not modified remain unchanged.

(b) Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendments to this solicitation by

- (1) signing and returning the amendment;
- (2) identifying the amendment number and date in the space provided for this purpose on the form for submitting an offer,
- (3) letter or telegram, or
- (4) facsimile, if facsimile offers are authorized in the solicitation. The HA/HUD must receive the acknowledgment by the time specified for receipt of offers.

**4. Explanation to Prospective Offerors**

Any prospective offeror desiring an explanation or interpretation of the solicitation, statement of work, etc., must request it in writing soon enough to allow a reply to reach all prospective offerors before the submission of their offers. Oral explanations or instructions given before the award of the contract will not be binding. Any information given to a prospective offeror concerning a solicitation will be furnished promptly to all other prospective offerors as an amendment of the solicitation, if that information is necessary in submitting offers or if the lack of it would be prejudicial to any other prospective offerors.

**5. Responsibility of Prospective Contractor**

(a) The HA shall award a contract only to a responsible prospective contractor who is able to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of the proposed contract. To be determined responsible, a prospective contractor must -

- (1) Have adequate financial resources to perform the contract, or the ability to obtain them;

- (2) Have a satisfactory performance record;
- (3) Have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics;
- (4) Have a satisfactory record of compliance with public policy (e.g., Equal Employment Opportunity); and
- (5) Not have been suspended, debarred, or otherwise determined to be ineligible for award of contracts by the Department of Housing and Urban Development or any other agency of the U.S. Government. Current lists of ineligible contractors are available for inspection at the HA/HUD.

(b) Before an offer is considered for award, the offeror may be requested by the HA to submit a statement or other documentation regarding any of the foregoing requirements. Failure by the offeror to provide such additional information may render the offeror ineligible for award.

**6. Late Submissions, Modifications, and Withdrawal of Offers**

(a) Any offer received at the place designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt will not be considered unless it is received before award is made and it -

- (1) Was sent by registered or certified mail not later than the fifth calendar day before the date specified for receipt of offers (e.g., an offer submitted in response to a solicitation requiring receipt of offers by the 20th of the month must have been mailed by the 15th);
- (2) Was sent by mail, or if authorized by the solicitation, was sent by telegram or via facsimile, and it is determined by the HA/ HUD that the late receipt was due solely to mishandling by the HA/ HUD after receipt at the HA;
- (3) Was sent by U.S. Postal Service Express Mail Next Day Service - Post Office to Addressee, not later than 5:00 p.m. at the place of mailing two working days prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals. The term "working days" excludes weekends and U.S. Federal holidays; or
- (4) Is the only offer received.

(b) Any modification of an offer, except a modification resulting from the HA's request for "best and final" offer (if this solicitation is a request for proposals), is subject to the same conditions as in subparagraphs (a)(1), (2), and (3) of this provision.

(c) A modification resulting from the HA's request for "best and final" offer received after the time and date specified in the request will not be considered unless received before award and the late receipt is due solely to mishandling by the HA after receipt at the HA.

(d) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late offer, modification, or withdrawal sent either by registered or certified mail is the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service postmark both on the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service. Both postmarks must show a legible date or the offer, modification, or withdrawal shall be processed as if mailed late. "Postmark" means a printed, stamped, or otherwise placed impression (exclusive of a postage meter machine impression) that is readily identifiable without further action as having been supplied and affixed by employees of the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service on the date of mailing. Therefore, offerors should request the postal clerk to place a hand cancellation bull's-eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.

(e) The only acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the HA is the time/date stamp of HA on the offer wrapper or other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the HA.

(f) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late offer, modification, or withdrawal sent by Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee is the date entered by the post office receiving clerk on the "Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee" label and the postmark on both the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. Postal Service. "Postmark" has the same meaning as defined in paragraph (c) of this provision, excluding postmarks of the Canadian Postal Service. Therefore, offerors should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull's eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.

(g) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this provision, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the HA will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.

(h) If this solicitation is a request for proposals, proposals may be withdrawn by written notice, or if authorized by this solicitation, by telegram (including mailgram) or facsimile machine transmission received at any time before award. Proposals may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or its authorized representative if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award. If this solicitation is an invitation for bids, bids may be withdrawn at any time prior to bid opening.

#### 7. Contract Award

(a) The HA will award a contract resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror whose offer conforming to the solicitation will be most advantageous to the HA, cost or price and other factors, specified elsewhere in this solicitation, considered.

(b) The HA may

- (1) reject any or all offers if such action is in the HA's interest,
- (2) accept other than the lowest offer,
- (3) waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received, and (4) award more than one contract for all or part of the requirements stated.

(c) If this solicitation is a request for proposals, the HA may award a contract on the basis of initial offers received, without discussions. Therefore, each initial offer should contain the offeror's best terms from a cost or price and technical standpoint.

(d) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time for acceptance specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party. If this solicitation is a request for proposals, before the offer's specified expiration time, the HA may accept an offer, whether or not there are negotiations after its receipt, unless a written notice of withdrawal is received before award. Negotiations conducted after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the HA.

(e) Neither financial data submitted with an offer, nor representations concerning facilities or financing, will form a part of the resulting contract.

#### 8. Service of Protest

Any protest against the award of a contract pursuant to this solicitation shall be served on the HA by obtaining written and dated acknowledgment of receipt from the HA at the address shown on the cover of this solicitation. The determination of the HA with regard to such protest or to proceed to award notwithstanding such protest shall be final unless appealed by the protestor.

#### 9. Offer Submission

Offers shall be submitted as follows and shall be enclosed in a sealed envelope and addressed to the office specified in the solicitation. The proposal shall show the hour and date specified in the solicitation for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror, on the face of the envelope.

It is very important that the offer be properly identified on the face of the envelope as set forth above in order to insure that the date and time of receipt is stamped on the face of the offer envelope. Receiving procedures are: date and time stamp those envelopes identified as proposals and deliver them immediately to the appropriate contracting official, and only date stamp those envelopes which do not contain identification of the contents and deliver them to the appropriate procuring activity only through the routine mail delivery procedure.

[Describe bid or proposal preparation instructions here:]

## ATTACHMENT 10

## Certifications and Representations of Offerors Non-Construction Contract

U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development  
Office of Public and Indian Housing

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 5 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

This form includes clauses required by OMB's common rule on bidding/offering procedures, implemented by HUD in 24 CFR 85.36, and those requirements set forth in Executive Order 11625 for small, minority, women-owned businesses, and certifications for independent price determination, and conflict of interest. The form is required for nonconstruction contracts awarded by Housing Agencies (HAs). The form is used by bidders/offerors to certify to the HA's Contracting Officer for contract compliance. If the form were not used, HAs would be unable to enforce their contracts. Responses to the collection of information are required to obtain a benefit or to retain a benefit. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

### 1. Contingent Fee Representation and Agreement

(a) The bidder/offeror represents and certifies as part of its bid/offer that, except for full-time bona fide employees working solely for the bidder/offeror, the bidder/offeror:

- (1) ☐ has, ☐ has not employed or retained any person or company to solicit or obtain this contract; and
- (2) ☐ has, ☐ has not paid or agreed to pay to any person or company employed or retained to solicit or obtain this contract any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other fee contingent upon or resulting from the award of this contract.

(b) If the answer to either (a)(1) or (a) (2) above is affirmative, the bidder/offeror shall make an immediate and full written disclosure to the PHA Contracting Officer.

(c) Any misrepresentation by the bidder/offeror shall give the PHA the right to (1) terminate the resultant contract; (2) at its discretion, to deduct from contract payments the amount of any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other contingent fee; or (3) take other remedy pursuant to the contract.

### 2. Small, Minority, Women-Owned Business Concern Representation

The bidder/offeror represents and certifies as part of its bid/offer that it:

- (a) ☐ is, ☐ is not a small business concern. "Small business concern," as used in this provision, means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding, and qualified as a small business under the criteria and size standards in 13 CFR 121.
- (b) ☐ is, ☐ is not a women-owned small business concern. "Women-owned," as used in this provision, means a small business that is at least 51 percent owned by a woman or women who are U.S. citizens and who also control and operate the business.
- (c) ☐ is, ☐ is not a minority enterprise which, pursuant to Executive Order 11625, is defined as a business which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more minority group members or, in the case of a publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its voting stock is owned by one or more minority group members, and whose management and daily operations are controlled by one or more such individuals.

For the purpose of this definition, minority group members are:

(Check the block applicable to you)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Americans    | <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Pacific Americans  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic Americans | <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian Americans   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Native Americans   | <input type="checkbox"/> Hasidic Jewish Americans |

### 3. Certificate of Independent Price Determination

(a) The bidder/offeror certifies that—

- (1) The prices in this bid/offer have been arrived at independently, without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other bidder/offeror or competitor relating to (i) those prices, (ii) the intention to submit a bid/offer, or (iii) the methods or factors used to calculate the prices offered;
- (2) The prices in this bid/offer have not been and will not be knowingly disclosed by the bidder/offeror, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder/offeror or competitor before bid opening (in the case of a sealed bid solicitation) or contract award (in the case of a negotiated solicitation) unless otherwise required by law; and
- (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder/offeror to induce any other concern to submit or not to submit a bid/offer for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) Each signature on the bid/offer is considered to be a certification by the signatory that the signatory:

- (1) Is the person in the bidder/offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices being offered in this bid or proposal, and that the signatory has not participated and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; or
- (2) (i) Has been authorized, in writing, to act as agent for the following principals in certifying that those principals have not participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above (insert full name of person(s) in the bidder/offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices offered in this bid or proposal, and the title of his or her position in the bidder/offeror's organization);  
(ii) As an authorized agent, does certify that the principals named in subdivision (b)(2)(i) above have not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; and

(iii) As an agent, has not personally participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above.

- (c) If the bidder/offeror deletes or modifies subparagraph (a)2 above, the bidder/offeror must furnish with its bid/offer a signed statement setting forth in detail the circumstances of the disclosure.

#### 4. Organizational Conflicts of Interest Certification

- (a) The Contractor warrants that to the best of its knowledge and belief and except as otherwise disclosed, it does not have any organizational conflict of interest which is defined as a situation in which the nature of work under a proposed contract and a prospective contractor's organizational, financial, contractual or other interest are such that:
- (i) Award of the contract may result in an unfair competitive advantage;
  - (ii) The Contractor's objectivity in performing the contract work may be impaired; or
  - (iii) That the Contractor has disclosed all relevant information and requested the HA to make a determination with respect to this Contract.
- (b) The Contractor agrees that if after award he or she discovers an organizational conflict of interest with respect to this contract, he or she shall make an immediate and full disclosure in writing to the HA which shall include a description of the action which the Contractor has taken or intends to eliminate or neutralize the conflict. The HA may, however, terminate the Contract for the convenience of HA if it would be in the best interest of HA.
- (c) In the event the Contractor was aware of an organizational conflict of interest before the award of this Contract and intentionally did not disclose the conflict to the HA, the HA may terminate the Contract for default.
- (d) The Contractor shall require a disclosure or representation from subcontractors and consultants who may be in a position to influence the advice or assistance rendered to the HA and shall include any necessary provisions to eliminate or neutralize conflicts of interest in consultant agreements or subcontracts involving performance or work under this Contract.

#### 5. Authorized Negotiators (RFPs only)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the PHA in connection with this request for proposals: (list names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators):

#### 6. Conflict of Interest

In the absence of any actual or apparent conflict, the offeror, by submission of a proposal, hereby warrants that to the best of its knowledge and belief, no actual or apparent conflict of interest exists with regard to my possible performance of this procurement, as described in the clause in this solicitation titled "Organizational Conflict of Interest."

#### 7. Offeror's Signature

The offeror hereby certifies that the information contained in these certifications and representations is accurate, complete, and current.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature & Date:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Typed or Printed Name:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title:



## **ATTACHMENT 11**

### **FORM HUD-5370-C GENERAL CONDITIONS CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

---

U.S. Department of Housing and  
Urban Development  
Office of Public and Indian Housing

OMB No. 2577-0094 (exp. 11/30/2003)

---

# General Conditions of the **Contract for Construction**

## Public Housing Programs

---

This form includes those clauses required by OMB's common rule on grantee procurement, implemented at HUD in 24 CFR 85.36 and those requirements set forth in Section 3 of the Housing and Urban development Act of 1968, as amended, and implemented by HUD at 24 CFR 135 and by its amendment by the Housing and Community Development Act 1992, implemented by HUD in the Interim Rule published June 30, 1994. The form is required for construction contracts awarded by Public Housing Agencies (PHAs) .

The form is used by Housing Authorities in solicitations to provide necessary contract clauses. If the form were not used, HAs would be unable to enforce their contracts.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1.0 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Responses to the collection of information; are required to obtain a benefit or to retain a benefit.

The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

HUD may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB number

**Table of Contents**

Clause	Page	Clause	Page
<b>Conduct of Work</b>		<b>Administrative Requirements</b>	
1. Definitions	1	25. Contract Period	9
2. Contractor's Responsibility for Work	2	26. Order of Precedence	9
3. Architect's Duties, Responsibilities, and Authority	2	27. Payments	9
4. Other Contracts	2	28. Contract Modifications	10
<b>Construction Requirements</b>		29. Changes	11
5. Preconstruction Conference and Notice to Proceed	3	30. Suspension of Work	11
6. Construction Progress Schedule	3	31. Disputes	12
7. Site Investigation and Conditions Affecting the Work	3	32. Default	12
8. Differing Site Conditions	4	33. Liquidated Damages	13
9. Specifications and Drawings for Construction	4	34. Termination for Convenience	13
10. As-Built Drawings	5	35. Assignment of Contract	13
11. Material and Workmanship	5	36. Insurance	13
12. Permits and Codes	5	37. Subcontracts	14
13. Health, Safety, and Accident Prevention	6	38. Subcontracting with Small and Minority Firms, Women's Business Enterprise, and Labor Surplus Area Firms	14
14. Temporary Heating	6	39. Equal Employment Opportunity	14
15. Availability and Use of Utility Services	6	40. Employment, Training, and Contracting Opportunities for Low-Income Persons, Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968.	15
16. Protection of Existing Vegetation, Structures, Equipment, Utilities, and Improvements	6	41. Interest of Members of Congress	15
17. Temporary Buildings and Transportation of Materials	7	42. Interest of Members, Officers, or Employees and Former Members, Officers, or Employees	15
18. Clean Air and Water	7	43. Limitations on Payments made to Influence Certain Federal Financial Transactions	15
19. Energy Efficiency	7	44. Royalties and Patents	15
20. Inspection and Acceptance of Construction	7	45. Examination and Retention of Contractor's Records	15
21. Use and Possession Prior to Completion	8	46. Labor Standards - Davis-Bacon and Related Acts	16
22. Warranty of Title	8	47. Labor Standards - Non-Routine Maintenance	19
23. Warranty of Construction	8	48. Non-Federal Prevailing Wage Rates	21
24. Prohibition Against Liens	9		

**General Conditions of the Contract for Construction****Public and Indian Housing Programs****Conduct of Work****1. Definitions**

- (a) **"Architect"** means the person or other entity engaged by the PHA to perform architectural, engineering, design, and other services related to the work as provided for in the contract. When a PHA uses an engineer to act in this capacity, the terms "architect" and "engineer" shall be synonymous. The Architect shall serve as a technical representative of the Contracting Officer. The Architect's authority is as set forth elsewhere in this contract.
- (b) **"Contract"** means the contract entered into between the PHA and the Contractor. It includes the forms of Bid, the Bid Bond, the Performance and Payment Bond or Bonds or other assurance of completion, the Certifications, Representations, and Other Statements of Bidders (form HUD-5369-A), these General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (form HUD-5370), the applicable wage rate determinations from either the U.S. Department of Labor or HUD, any special conditions included elsewhere in the contract, the specifications, and

- drawings. It includes all formal changes to any of those documents by addendum, change order, or other modification.
- (c) **"Contracting Officer"** means the person delegated the authority by the PHA to enter into, administer, and/or terminate this contract and designated as such in writing to the Contractor. The term includes any successor Contracting Officer and any duly authorized representative of the Contracting Officer also designated in writing. The Contracting Officer shall be deemed the authorized agent of the PHA in all dealings with the Contractor.
- (d) **"Contractor"** means the person or other entity entering into the contract with the PHA to perform all of the work required under the contract.
- (e) **"Drawings"** means the drawings enumerated in the schedule of drawings contained in the Specifications and as described in the contract clause entitled **Specifications and Drawings for**

**Construction** herein.

- (f) **"HUD"** means the United States of America acting through the Department of Housing and Urban Development including the Secretary, or any other person designated to act on its behalf. HUD has agreed, subject to the provisions of an Annual Contributions Contract (ACC), to provide financial assistance to the PHA, which includes assistance in financing the work to be performed under this contract. As defined elsewhere in these General Conditions or the contract documents, the determination of HUD may be required to authorize changes in the work or for release of funds to the PHA for payment to the Contractor. Notwithstanding HUD's role, nothing in this contract shall be construed to create any contractual relationship between the Contractor and HUD.
- (g) **"Project"** means the entire project, whether construction or rehabilitation, the work for which is provided for in whole or in part under this contract.
- (h) **"PHA"** means the Public Housing Agency organized under applicable state laws which is a party to this contract.
- (i) **"Specifications"** means the written description of the technical requirements for construction and includes the criteria and tests for determining whether the requirements are met.
- (l) **"Work"** means materials, workmanship, and manufacture and fabrication of components.

## 2. Contractor's Responsibility for Work

- (a) The Contractor shall furnish all necessary labor, materials, tools, equipment, and transportation necessary for performance of the work. The Contractor shall also furnish all necessary water, heat, light, and power not made available to the Contractor by the PHA pursuant to the clause entitled **Availability and Use of Utility Services** herein.
- (b) The Contractor shall perform on the site, and with its own organization, work equivalent to at least [ ] (12 percent unless otherwise indicated) of the total amount of work to be performed under the order. This percentage may be reduced by a supplemental agreement to this order if, during performing the work, the Contractor requests a reduction and the Contracting Officer determines that the reduction would be to the advantage of the PHA.
- (c) At all times during performance of this contract and until the work is completed and accepted, the Contractor shall directly superintend the work or assign and have on the work site a competent superintendent who is satisfactory to the Contracting Officer and has authority to act for the Contractor.
- (d) The Contractor shall be responsible for all damages to persons or property that occur as a result of the Contractor's fault or negligence, and shall take proper safety and health precautions to protect the work, the workers, the public, and the property of others. The Contractor shall hold and save the PHA, its officers and agents, free and harmless from liability of any nature occasioned by the Contractor's performance. The Contractor shall also be responsible for all materials delivered and work performed until completion and acceptance of the entire work, except for any completed unit of work which may have been accepted under the contract.
- (e) The Contractor shall lay out the work from base lines and

bench marks indicated on the drawings and be responsible for all lines, levels, and measurements of all work executed under the contract. The Contractor shall verify the figures before laying out the work and will be held responsible for any error resulting from its failure to do so.

- (f) The Contractor shall confine all operations (including storage of materials) on PHA premises to areas authorized or approved by the Contracting Officer.
- (g) The Contractor shall at all times keep the work area, including storage areas, free from accumulations of waste materials. After completing the work and before final inspection, the Contractor shall (1) remove from the premises all scaffolding, equipment, tools, and materials (including rejected materials) that are not the property of the PHA and all rubbish caused by its work; (2) leave the work area in a clean, neat, and orderly condition satisfactory to the Contracting Officer; (3) perform all specified tests; and, (4) deliver the installation in complete and operating condition.
- (h) The Contractor's responsibility will terminate when all work has been completed, the final inspection made, and the work accepted by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor will then be released from further obligation except as required by the warranties specified elsewhere in the contract.

## 3. Architect's Duties, Responsibilities, and Authority

- (a) The Architect for this contract, and any successor, shall be designated in writing by the Contracting Officer.
- (b) The Architect shall serve as the Contracting Officer's technical representative with respect to architectural, engineering, and design matters related to the work performed under the contract. The Architect may provide direction on contract performance. Such direction shall be within the scope of the contract and may not be of a nature which: (1) institutes additional work outside the scope of the contract; (2) constitutes a change as defined in the **Changes** clause herein; (3) causes an increase or decrease in the cost of the contract; (4) alters the Construction Progress Schedule; or (5) changes any of the other express terms or conditions of the contract.
- (c) The Architect's duties and responsibilities may include but shall not be limited to:
  - (1) Making periodic visits to the work site, and on the basis of his/her on-site inspections, issuing written reports to the PHA which shall include all observed deficiencies. The Architect shall file a copy of the report with the Contractor's designated representative at the site;
  - (2) Making modifications in drawings and technical specifications and assisting the Contracting Officer in the preparation of change orders and other contract modifications for issuance by the Contracting Officer;
  - (3) Reviewing and making recommendations with respect to - (i) the Contractor's construction progress schedules; (ii) the Contractor's shop and detailed drawings; (iii) the machinery, mechanical and other equipment and materials or other articles proposed for use by the Contractor; and, (iv) the Contractor's price breakdown and progress payment estimates; and,
  - (4) Assisting in inspections, signing Certificates of Comple-

tion, and making recommendations with respect to acceptance of work completed under the contract.

#### 4. Other Contracts

The PHA may undertake or award other contracts for additional work at or near the site of the work under this contract. The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the other contractors and with PHA employees and shall carefully adapt scheduling and performing the work under this contract to accommodate the additional work, heeding any direction that may be provided by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall not commit or permit any act that will interfere with the performance of work by any other contractor or by PHA employees.

#### Construction Requirements

#### 5. Preconstruction Conference and Notice to Proceed

- (a) Within ten calendar days of contract execution, and prior to the commencement of work, the Contractor shall attend a preconstruction conference with representatives of the PHA, its Architect, and other interested parties convened by the PHA. The conference will serve to acquaint the participants with the general plan of the construction operation and all other requirements of the contract. The PHA will provide the Contractor with the date, time, and place of the conference.
- (b) The contractor shall begin work upon receipt of a written Notice to Proceed from the Contracting Officer or designee. The Contractor shall not begin work prior to receiving such notice.

#### 6. Construction Progress Schedule

- (a) The Contractor shall, within five days after the work commences on the contract or another period of time determined by the Contracting Officer, prepare and submit to the Contracting Officer for approval three copies of a practicable schedule showing the order in which the Contractor proposes to perform the work, and the dates on which the Contractor contemplates starting and completing the several salient features of the work (including acquiring labor, materials, and equipment). The schedule shall be in the form of a progress chart of suitable scale to indicate appropriately the percentage of work scheduled for completion by any given date during the period. If the Contractor fails to submit a schedule within the time prescribed, the Contracting Officer may withhold approval of progress payments or take other remedies under the contract until the Contractor submits the required schedule.
- (b) The Contractor shall enter the actual progress on the chart as required by the Contracting Officer, and immediately deliver three copies of the annotated schedule to the Contracting Officer. If the Contracting Officer determines, upon the basis of inspection conducted pursuant to the clause entitled *Inspection and Acceptance of Construction*, herein that the Contractor is not meeting the approved schedule, the Contractor shall take steps necessary to improve its progress, including those that may be required by the Contracting Officer, without additional cost to the PHA. In this circumstance, the Contracting Officer may require the Contractor to increase the number

of shifts, overtime operations, days of work, and/or the amount of construction plant, and to submit for approval any supplementary schedule or schedules in chart form as the Contracting Officer deems necessary to demonstrate how the approved rate of progress will be regained.

- (c) Failure of the Contractor to comply with the requirements of the Contracting Officer under this clause shall be grounds for a determination by the Contracting Officer that the Contractor is not prosecuting the work with sufficient diligence to ensure completion within the time specified in the Contract. Upon making this determination, the Contracting Officer may terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the work, or any separable part of it, in accordance with the **Default** clause of this contract.

#### 7. Site Investigation and Conditions Affecting the Work

- (a) The Contractor acknowledges that it has taken steps reasonably necessary to ascertain the nature and location of the work, and that it has investigated and satisfied itself as to the general and local conditions which can affect the work or its cost, including but not limited to, (1) conditions bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling, and storage of materials; (2) the availability of labor, water, electric power, and roads; (3) uncertainties of weather, river stages, tides, or similar physical conditions at the site; (4) the conformation and conditions of the ground; and (5) the character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during work performance. The Contractor also acknowledges that it has satisfied itself as to the character, quality, and quantity of surface and subsurface materials or obstacles to be encountered insofar as this information is reasonably ascertainable from an inspection of the site, including all exploratory work done by the PHA, as well as from the drawings and specifications made a part of this contract. Any failure of the Contractor to take the actions described and acknowledged in this paragraph will not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for estimating properly the difficulty and cost of successfully performing the work, or for proceeding to successfully perform the work without additional expense to the PHA.
- (b) The PHA assumes no responsibility for any conclusions or interpretations made by the Contractor based on the information made available by the PHA. Nor does the PHA assume responsibility for any understanding reached or representation made concerning conditions which can affect the work by any of its officers or agents before the execution of this contract, unless that understanding or representation is expressly stated in this contract.

#### 8. Differing Site Conditions

- (a) The Contractor shall promptly, and before the conditions are disturbed, give a written notice to the Contracting Officer of (1) subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which differ materially from those indicated in this contract, or (2) unknown physical conditions at the site(s), of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inhering in work of the

character provided for in the contract.

- (b) The Contracting Officer shall investigate the site conditions promptly after receiving the notice. Work shall not proceed at the affected site, except at the Contractor's risk, until the Contracting Officer has provided written instructions to the Contractor. If the conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performing any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed as a result of the conditions, the Contractor shall file a claim in writing to the PHA within ten days after receipt of such instructions and, in any event, before proceeding with the work. An equitable adjustment in the contract price, the delivery schedule, or both shall be made under this clause and the contract modified in writing accordingly.
- (c) No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract under this clause shall be allowed, unless the Contractor has given the written notice required; provided, that the time prescribed in (a) above for giving written notice may be extended by the Contracting Officer.
- (d) No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract for differing site conditions shall be allowed if made after final payment under this contract.

#### 9. Specifications and Drawings for Construction

- (a) The Contractor shall keep on the work site a copy of the drawings and specifications and shall at all times give the Contracting Officer access thereto. Anything mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings, or shown on the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications, shall be of like effect as if shown or mentioned in both. In case of difference between drawings and specifications, the specifications shall govern. In case of discrepancy in the figures, in the drawings, or in the specifications, the matter shall be promptly submitted to the Contracting Officer, who shall promptly make a determination in writing. Any adjustment by the Contractor without such a determination shall be at its own risk and expense. The Contracting Officer shall furnish from time to time such detailed drawings and other information as considered necessary, unless otherwise provided.
- (b) Wherever in the specifications or upon the drawings the words "directed", "required", "ordered", "designated", "prescribed", or words of like import are used, it shall be understood that the "direction", "requirement", "order", "designation", or "prescription", of the Contracting Officer is intended and similarly the words "approved", "acceptable", "satisfactory", or words of like import shall mean "approved by", or "acceptable to", or "satisfactory to" the Contracting Officer, unless otherwise expressly stated.
- (c) Where "as shown", "as indicated", "as detailed", or words of similar import are used, it shall be understood that the reference is made to the drawings accompanying this contract unless stated otherwise. The word "provided" as used herein shall be understood to mean "provide complete in place", that is "furnished and installed".
- (d) "Shop drawings" means drawings, submitted to the PHA by the Contractor, subcontractor, or any lower tier subcontractor, showing in detail (1) the proposed fabrication and assembly of

structural elements and (2) the installation (i.e., form, fit, and attachment details) of materials of equipment. It includes drawings, diagrams, layouts, schematics, descriptive literature, illustrations, schedules, performance and test data, and similar materials furnished by the Contractor to explain in detail specific portions of the work required by the contract. The PHA may duplicate, use, and disclose in any manner and for any purpose shop drawings delivered under this contract.

- (e) If this contract requires shop drawings, the Contractor shall coordinate all such drawings, and review them for accuracy, completeness, and compliance with other contract requirements and shall indicate its approval thereon as evidence of such coordination and review. Shop drawings submitted to the Contracting Officer without evidence of the Contractor's approval may be returned for resubmission. The Contracting Officer will indicate an approval or disapproval of the shop drawings and if not approved as submitted shall indicate the PHA's reasons therefor. Any work done before such approval shall be at the Contractor's risk. Approval by the Contracting Officer shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for any errors or omissions in such drawings, nor from responsibility for complying with the requirements of this contract, except with respect to variations described and approved in accordance with (f) below.
- (f) If shop drawings show variations from the contract requirements, the Contractor shall describe such variations in writing, separate from the drawings, at the time of submission. If the Architect approves any such variation and the Contracting Officer concurs, the Contracting Officer shall issue an appropriate modification to the contract, except that, if the variation is minor or does not involve a change in price or in time of performance, a modification need not be issued.
- (g) It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to make timely requests of the PHA for such large scale and full size drawings, color schemes, and other additional information, not already in his possession, which shall be required in the planning and production of the work. Such requests may be submitted as the need arises, but each such request shall be filed in ample time to permit appropriate action to be taken by all parties involved so as to avoid delay.
- (h) The Contractor shall submit to the Contracting Officer for approval four copies (unless otherwise indicated) of all shop drawings as called for under the various headings of these specifications. Three sets (unless otherwise indicated) of all shop drawings, will be retained by the PHA and one set will be returned to the Contractor. As required by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor, upon completing the work under this contract, shall furnish a complete set of all shop drawings as finally approved. These drawings shall show all changes and revisions made up to the time the work is completed and accepted.
- (i) This clause shall be included in all subcontracts at any tier. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that all shop drawings prepared by subcontractors are submitted to the Contracting Officer.

#### 10. As-Built Drawings

- (a) "As-built drawings," as used in this clause, means drawings submitted by the Contractor or subcontractor at any tier to show the construction of a particular structure or work as actually completed under the contract. "As-built drawings" shall be synonymous with "Record drawings."
- (b) As required by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall provide the Contracting Officer accurate information to be used in the preparation of permanent as-built drawings. For this purpose, the Contractor shall record on one set of contract drawings all changes from the installations originally indicated, and record final locations of underground lines by depth from finish grade and by accurate horizontal offset distances to permanent surface improvements such as buildings, curbs, or edges of walks.
- (c) This clause shall be included in all subcontracts at any tier. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that all as-built drawings prepared by subcontractors are submitted to the Contracting Officer.

#### 11. Material and Workmanship

- (a) All equipment, material, and articles furnished under this contract shall be new and of the most suitable grade for the purpose intended, unless otherwise specifically provided in this contract. References in the contract to equipment, material, articles, or patented processes by trade name, make, or catalog number, shall be regarded as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition. The Contractor may, at its option, use any equipment, material, article, or process that, in the judgment of, and as approved by the Contracting Officer, is equal to that named in the specifications, unless otherwise specifically provided in this contract.
- (b) Approval of equipment and materials.
  - (1) The Contractor shall obtain the Contracting Officer's approval of the machinery and mechanical and other equipment to be incorporated into the work. When requesting approval, the Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer the name of the manufacturer, the model number, and other information concerning the performance, capacity, nature, and rating of the machinery and mechanical and other equipment. When required by this contract or by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall also obtain the Contracting Officer's approval of the material or articles which the Contractor contemplates incorporating into the work. When requesting approval, the Contractor shall provide full information concerning the material or articles. Machinery, equipment, material, and articles that do not have the required approval shall be installed or used at the risk of subsequent rejection.
  - (2) When required by the specifications or the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall submit appropriately marked samples (and certificates related to them) for approval at the Contractor's expense, with all shipping charges prepaid. The Contractor shall label, or otherwise properly mark on the container, the material or product represented, its place of origin, the name of the producer, the Contractor's name, and the identification of the construction project for which the material or product is intended to

be used.

- (3) Certificates shall be submitted in triplicate, describing each sample submitted for approval and certifying that the material, equipment or accessory complies with contract requirements. The certificates shall include the name and brand of the product, name of manufacturer, and the location where produced.
- (4) Approval of a sample shall not constitute a waiver of the PHA right to demand full compliance with contract requirements. Materials, equipment and accessories may be rejected for cause even though samples have been approved.
- (5) Wherever materials are required to comply with recognized standards or specifications, such specifications shall be accepted as establishing the technical qualities and testing methods, but shall not govern the number of tests required to be made nor modify other contract requirements. The Contracting Officer may require laboratory test reports on items submitted for approval or may approve materials on the basis of data submitted in certificates with samples. Check tests will be made on materials delivered for use only as frequently as the Contracting Officer determines necessary to insure compliance of materials with the specifications. The Contractor will assume all costs of re-testing materials which fail to meet contract requirements and/or testing materials offered in substitution for those found deficient.
- (6) After approval, samples will be kept in the Project office until completion of work. They may be built into the work after a substantial quantity of the materials they represent has been built in and accepted.
- (c) Prohibition against use of lead-based paint. The Contractor shall comply with the prohibition against the use of lead-based paint contained in the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. 4821-4846) as implemented by 24 CFR Part 35.

#### 12. Permits and Codes

- (a) The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations. Notwithstanding the requirement of the Contractor to comply with the drawings and specifications in the contract, all work installed shall comply with all applicable codes and regulations as amended by any waivers. Before installing the work, the Contractor shall examine the drawings and the specifications bearing on the work and shall immediately report any discrepancy it may discover to the Contracting Officer. Where the requirements of the drawings and specifications fail to comply with the applicable code or regulation, the Contracting Officer shall modify the contract by change order pursuant to the clause entitled **Changes** herein to conform to the code or regulation.
- (b) The Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits, fees, and licenses necessary for the proper execution and completion of the work. Where the PHA can arrange for the issuance of all or part of these permits, fees and licenses, without cost to the Contractor, the contract amount shall be reduced accordingly.

**13. Health, Safety, and Accident Prevention**

- (a) In performing this contract, the Contractor shall:
- (1) Ensure that no laborer or mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his/her health and/or safety as determined under construction safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor by regulation;
  - (2) Protect the lives, health, and safety of other persons;
  - (3) Prevent damage to property, materials, supplies, and equipment; and,
  - (4) Avoid work interruptions.
- (b) For these purposes, the Contractor shall:
- (1) Comply with regulations and standards issued by the Secretary of Labor at 29 CFR Part 1926. Failure to comply may result in imposition of sanctions pursuant to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (Public Law 91-54, 83 Stat. 96), 40 U.S.C. 327 et seq.; and,
  - (2) Include the terms of this clause in every subcontract so that such terms will be binding on each subcontractor.
- (c) The Contractor shall maintain an accurate record of exposure data on all accidents incident to work performed under this contract resulting in death, traumatic injury, occupational disease, or damage to property, materials, supplies, or equipment, and shall report this data in the manner prescribed by 29 CFR Part 1904.
- (d) The Contracting Officer shall notify the Contractor of any noncompliance with these requirements and of the corrective action required. This notice, when delivered to the Contractor or the Contractor's representative at the site of the work, shall be deemed sufficient notice of the noncompliance and corrective action required. After receiving the notice, the Contractor shall immediately take corrective action. If the Contractor fails or refuses to take corrective action promptly, the Contracting Officer may issue an order stopping all or part of the work until satisfactory corrective action has been taken. The Contractor shall not base any claim or request for equitable adjustment for additional time or money on any stop order issued under these circumstances.
- (e) The Contractor shall be responsible for its subcontractors' compliance with the provisions of this clause. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract as the PHA, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, or the Secretary of Labor shall direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

**14. Temporary Heating**

The Contractor shall provide and pay for temporary heating, covering, and enclosures necessary to properly protect all work and materials against damage by dampness and cold, to dry out the work, and to facilitate the completion of the work. Any permanent heating equipment used shall be turned over to the PHA in the condition and at the time required by the specifications.

**15. Availability and Use of Utility Services**

- (a) The PHA shall make all reasonably required amounts of utilities available to the Contractor from existing outlets and supplies, as specified in the contract. Unless otherwise pro-

vided in the contract, the amount of each utility service consumed shall be charged to or paid for by the Contractor at prevailing rates charged to the PHA or, where the utility is produced by the PHA, at reasonable rates determined by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall carefully conserve any utilities furnished without charge.

- (b) The Contractor, at its expense and in a manner satisfactory to the Contracting Officer, shall install and maintain all necessary temporary connections and distribution lines, and all meters required to measure the amount of each utility used for the purpose of determining charges. Before final acceptance of the work by the PHA, the Contractor shall remove all the temporary connections, distribution lines, meters, and associated paraphernalia.

**16. Protection of Existing Vegetation, Structures, Equipment, Utilities, and Improvements**

- (a) The Contractor shall preserve and protect all structures, equipment, and vegetation (such as trees, shrubs, and grass) on or adjacent to the work site, which are not to be removed under this contract, and which do not unreasonably interfere with the work required under this contract.
- (b) The Contractor shall only remove trees when specifically authorized to do so, and shall avoid damaging vegetation that will remain in place. If any limbs or branches of trees are broken during performance of this contract, or by the careless operation of equipment, or by workmen, the Contractor shall trim those limbs or branches with a clean cut and paint the cut with a tree-pruning compound as directed by the Contracting Officer.
- (c) The Contractor shall protect from damage all existing improvements and utilities (1) at or near the work site and (2) on adjacent property of a third party, the locations of which are made known to or should be known by the Contractor. Prior to disturbing the ground at the construction site, the Contractor shall ensure that all underground utility lines are clearly marked.
- (d) The Contractor shall shore up, brace, underpin, secure, and protect as necessary all foundations and other parts of existing structures adjacent to, adjoining, and in the vicinity of the site, which may be affected by the excavations or other operations connected with the construction of the project.
- (e) Any equipment temporarily removed as a result of work under this contract shall be protected, cleaned, and replaced in the same condition as at the time of award of this contract.
- (f) New work which connects to existing work shall correspond in all respects with that to which it connects and/or be similar to existing work unless otherwise required by the specifications.
- (g) No structural members shall be altered or in any way weakened without the written authorization of the Contracting Officer, unless such work is clearly specified in the plans or specifications.
- (h) If the removal of the existing work exposes discolored or unfinished surfaces, or work out of alignment, such surfaces shall be refinished, or the material replaced as necessary to make the continuous work uniform and harmonious. This, however, shall not be construed to require the refinishing or reconstruction of dissimilar finishes previously exposed, or

finished surfaces in good condition, but in different planes or on different levels when brought together by the removal of intervening work, unless such refinishing or reconstruction is specified in the plans or specifications.

- (i) The Contractor shall give all required notices to any adjoining or adjacent property owner or other party before the commencement of any work.
- (j) The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the PHA from any damages on account of settlement or the loss of lateral support of adjoining property, any damages from changes in topography affecting drainage, and from all loss or expense and all damages for which the PHA may become liable in consequence of such injury or damage to adjoining and adjacent structures and their premises.
- (k) The Contractor shall repair any damage to vegetation, structures, equipment, utilities, or improvements, including those that are the property of a third party, resulting from failure to comply with the requirements of this contract or failure to exercise reasonable care in performing the work. If the Contractor fails or refuses to repair the damage promptly, the Contracting Officer may have the necessary work performed and charge the cost to the Contractor.

#### 17. Temporary Buildings and Transportation of Materials

- (a) Temporary buildings (e.g., storage sheds, shops, offices, sanitary facilities) and utilities may be erected by the Contractor only with the approval of the Contracting Officer and shall be built with labor and materials furnished by the Contractor without expense to the PHA. The temporary buildings and utilities shall remain the property of the Contractor and shall be removed by the Contractor at its expense upon completion of the work. With the written consent of the Contracting Officer, the buildings and utilities may be abandoned and need not be removed.
- (b) The Contractor shall, as directed by the Contracting Officer, use only established roadways, or use temporary roadways constructed by the Contractor when and as authorized by the Contracting Officer. When materials are transported in prosecuting the work, vehicles shall not be loaded beyond the loading capacity recommended by the manufacturer of the vehicle or prescribed by any federal, state, or local law or regulation. When it is necessary to cross curbs or sidewalks, the Contractor shall protect them from damage. The Contractor shall repair or pay for the repair of any damaged curbs, sidewalks, or roads.

#### 18. Clean Air and Water Applicable to Contracts in Excess of \$100,000

- (a) Definition. "Facility" means any building, plant, installation, structure, mine, vessel or other floating craft, location, or site of operations, owned, leased, or supervised by the Contractor or any subcontractor, used in the performance of the contract or any subcontract. When a location or site of operations includes more than one building, plant, installation, or structure, the entire location or site shall be deemed a facility except when the Administrator, or a designee, of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) determines that independent facilities are collocated in one geographical area.

- (b) In compliance with regulations issued by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 40 CFR Part 15, pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended ("Air Act"), 42 U.S.C. 7401, et seq., the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended ("Water Act"), 33 U.S.C. 1251, et seq., and Executive Order 11738, the Contractor agrees to —

- (1) Not utilize any facility in the performance of this contract or any subcontract which is listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities pursuant to Part 15 of the regulations for the duration of time that the facility remains on the list;
- (2) Promptly notify the Contracting Officer if a facility the Contractor intends to use in the performance of this contract is on the EPA List of Violating Facilities or the Contractor knows that it has been recommended to be placed on the List;
- (3) Comply with all requirements of the Air Act and the Water Act, including the requirements of Section 114 of the Air Act and Section 308 of the Water Act, and all applicable clean air and clean water standards; and,
- (4) Include or cause to be included the provisions of this clause in every subcontract, and take such action as HUD may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

#### 19. Energy Efficiency

The Contractor shall comply with all standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub.L. 94-163) for the State in which the work under the contract is performed.

#### 20. Inspection and Acceptance of Construction

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause -

- (1) "Acceptance" means the act of an authorized representative of the PHA by which the PHA approves and assumes ownership of the work performed under this contract. Acceptance may be partial or complete.
- (2) "Inspection" means examining and testing the work performed under the contract (including, when appropriate, raw materials, equipment, components, and intermediate assemblies) to determine whether it conforms to contract requirements.
- (3) "Testing" means that element of inspection that determines the properties or elements, including functional operation of materials, equipment, or their components, by the application of established scientific principles and procedures.
- (b) The Contractor shall maintain an adequate inspection system and perform such inspections as will ensure that the work performed under the contract conforms to contract requirements. All work is subject to PHA inspection and test at all places and at all reasonable times before acceptance to ensure strict compliance with the terms of the contract.
- (c) PHA inspections and tests are for the sole benefit of the PHA and do not: (1) relieve the Contractor of responsibility for providing adequate quality control measures; (2) relieve the Contractor of responsibility for loss or damage of the material before acceptance; (3) constitute or imply acceptance; or, (4) affect the continuing rights of the PHA after acceptance of the

completed work under paragraph (j) below.

- (d) The presence or absence of the PHA inspector does not relieve the Contractor from any contract requirement, nor is the inspector authorized to change any term or condition of the specifications without the Contracting Officer's written authorization. All instructions and approvals with respect to the work shall be given to the Contractor by the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall promptly furnish, without additional charge, all facilities, labor, and material reasonably needed for performing such safe and convenient inspections and tests as may be required by the Contracting Officer. The PHA may charge to the Contractor any additional cost of inspection or test when work is not ready at the time specified by the Contractor for inspection or test, or when prior rejection makes reinspection or retest necessary. The PHA shall perform all inspections and tests in a manner that will not unnecessarily delay the work. Special, full size, and performance tests shall be performed as described in the contract.
- (f) The PHA may conduct routine inspections of the construction site on a daily basis.
- (g) The Contractor shall, without charge, replace or correct work found by the PHA not to conform to contract requirements, unless the PHA decides that it is in its interest to accept the work with an appropriate adjustment in contract price. The Contractor shall promptly segregate and remove rejected material from the premises.
- (h) If the Contractor does not promptly replace or correct rejected work, the PHA may (1) by contract or otherwise, replace or correct the work and charge the cost to the Contractor, or (2) terminate for default the Contractor's right to proceed.
- (i) If any work requiring inspection is covered up without approval of the PHA, it must, if requested by the Contracting Officer, be uncovered at the expense of the Contractor. If at any time before final acceptance of the entire work, the PHA considers it necessary or advisable, to examine work already completed by removing or tearing it out, the Contractor, shall on request, promptly furnish all necessary facilities, labor, and material. If such work is found to be defective or nonconforming in any material respect due to the fault of the Contractor or its subcontractors, the Contractor shall defray all the expenses of the examination and of satisfactory reconstruction. If, however, such work is found to meet the requirements of the contract, the Contracting Officer shall make an equitable adjustment to cover the cost of the examination and reconstruction, including, if completion of the work was thereby delayed, an extension of time.
- (j) The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, as to the date when in its opinion all or a designated portion of the work will be substantially completed and ready for inspection. If the Architect determines that the state of preparedness is as represented, the PHA will promptly arrange for the inspection. Unless otherwise specified in the contract, the PHA shall accept, as soon as practicable after completion and inspection, all work required by the contract or that portion of the work the Contracting Officer determines and designates can be accepted separately. Acceptance shall be final and conclusive except for latent defects, fraud, gross mistakes

amounting to fraud, or the PHA's right under any warranty or guarantee.

## 21. Use and Possession Prior to Completion

- (a) The PHA shall have the right to take possession of or use any completed or partially completed part of the work. Before taking possession of or using any work, the Contracting Officer shall furnish the Contractor a list of items of work remaining to be performed or corrected on those portions of the work that the PHA intends to take possession of or use. However, failure of the Contracting Officer to list any item of work shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for complying with the terms of the contract. The PHA's possession or use shall not be deemed an acceptance of any work under the contract.
- (b) While the PHA has such possession or use, the Contractor shall be relieved of the responsibility for (1) the loss of or damage to the work resulting from the PHA's possession or use, notwithstanding the terms of the clause entitled **Permits and Codes** herein; (2) all maintenance costs on the areas occupied; and, (3) furnishing heat, light, power, and water used in the areas occupied without proper remuneration therefor. If prior possession or use by the PHA delays the progress of the work or causes additional expense to the Contractor, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the contract price or the time of completion, and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly.

## 22. Warranty of Title

The Contractor warrants good title to all materials, supplies, and equipment incorporated in the work and agrees to deliver the premises together with all improvements thereon free from any claims, liens or charges, and agrees further that neither it nor any other person, firm or corporation shall have any right to a lien upon the premises or anything appurtenant thereto.

## 23. Warranty of Construction

- (a) In addition to any other warranties in this contract, the Contractor warrants, except as provided in paragraph (j) of this clause, that work performed under this contract conforms to the contract requirements and is free of any defect in equipment, material, or workmanship performed by the Contractor or any subcontractor or supplier at any tier. This warranty shall continue for a period of \_\_\_\_ (one year unless otherwise indicated) from the date of final acceptance of the work. If the PHA takes possession of any part of the work before final acceptance, this warranty shall continue for a period of (one year unless otherwise indicated) from the date that the PHA takes possession.
- (b) The Contractor shall remedy, at the Contractor's expense, any failure to conform, or any defect. In addition, the Contractor shall remedy, at the Contractor's expense, any damage to PHA-owned or controlled real or personal property when the damage is the result of—
  - (1) The Contractor's failure to conform to contract requirements; or
  - (2) Any defects of equipment, material, workmanship or de-

sign furnished by the Contractor.

- (c) The Contractor shall restore any work damaged in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this clause. The Contractor's warranty with respect to work repaired or replaced will run for (one year unless otherwise indicated) from the date of repair or replacement.
- (d) The Contracting Officer shall notify the Contractor, in writing, within a reasonable time after the discovery of any failure, defect or damage.
- (e) If the Contractor fails to remedy any failure, defect, or damage within a reasonable time after receipt of notice, the PHA shall have the right to replace, repair or otherwise remedy the failure, defect, or damage at the Contractor's expense.
- (f) With respect to all warranties, express or implied, from subcontractors, manufacturers, or suppliers for work performed and materials furnished under this contract, the Contractor shall:
  - (1) Obtain all warranties that would be given in normal commercial practice;
  - (2) Require all warranties to be executed in writing, for the benefit of the PHA; and,
  - (3) Enforce all warranties for the benefit of the PHA.
- (g) In the event the Contractor's warranty under paragraph (a) of this clause has expired, the PHA may bring suit at its own expense to enforce a subcontractor's, manufacturer's or supplier's warranty.
- (h) Unless a defect is caused by the negligence of the Contractor or subcontractor or supplier at any tier, the Contractor shall not be liable for the repair of any defect of material or design furnished by the PHA nor for the repair of any damage that results from any defect in PHA furnished material or design.
- (i) Notwithstanding any provisions herein to the contrary, the establishment of the time periods in paragraphs (a) and (c) above relate only to the specific obligation of the Contractor to correct the work, and have no relationship to the time within which its obligation to comply with the contract may be sought to be enforced, nor to the time within which proceedings may be commenced to establish the Contractor's liability with respect to its obligation other than specifically to correct the work.
- (j) This warranty shall not limit the PHA's rights under the **Inspection and Acceptance of Construction** clause of this contract with respect to latent defects, gross mistakes or fraud.

#### 24. Prohibition Against Liens

The Contractor is prohibited from placing a lien on the PHA's property. This prohibition shall apply to all subcontractors at any tier and all materials suppliers.

#### Administrative Requirements

#### 25. Contract Period

The Contractor shall complete all work required under this contract within \_\_\_ calendar days of the effective date of the contract, or within the time schedule established in the notice to proceed issued by the Contracting Officer.

#### 26. Order of Precedence

In the event of a conflict between these General Conditions and the Specifications, the General Conditions shall prevail. In the event of a conflict between the contract and any applicable state or local law or regulation, the state or local law or regulation shall prevail; provided that such state or local law or regulation does not conflict with, or is less restrictive than applicable federal law, regulation, or Executive Order. In the event of such a conflict, applicable federal law, regulation, and Executive Order shall prevail.

#### 27. Payments

- (a) The PHA shall pay the Contractor the price as provided in this contract.
- (b) The PHA shall make progress payments approximately every 30 days as the work proceeds, on estimates of work accomplished which meets the standards of quality established under the contract, as approved by the Contracting Officer. The PHA may, subject to written determination and approval of the Contracting Officer, make more frequent payments to contractors which are qualified small businesses.
- (c) Before the first progress payment under this contract, the Contractor shall furnish, in such detail as requested by the Contracting Officer, a breakdown of the total contract price showing the amount included therein for each principal category of the work, which shall substantiate the payment amount requested in order to provide a basis for determining progress payments. The breakdown shall be approved by the Contracting Officer and must be acceptable to HUD. If the contract covers more than one project, the Contractor shall furnish a separate breakdown for each. The values and quantities employed in making up this breakdown are for determining the amount of progress payments and shall not be construed as a basis for additions to or deductions from the contract price. The Contractor shall prorate its overhead and profit over the construction period of the contract.
- (d) The Contractor shall submit, on forms provided by the PHA, periodic estimates showing the value of the work performed during each period based upon the approved breakdown of the contract price. Such estimates shall be submitted not later than days in advance of the date set for payment and are subject to correction and revision as required. The estimates must be approved by the Contracting Officer with the concurrence of the Architect prior to payment. If the contract covers more than one project, the Contractor shall furnish a separate progress payment estimate for each.
- (e) Along with each request for progress payments and the required estimates, the Contractor shall furnish the following certification, or payment shall not be made:  
 I hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that:
  - (1) The amounts requested are only for performance in accordance with the specifications, terms, and conditions of the contract;
  - (2) Payments to subcontractors and suppliers have been made from previous payments received under the contract, and timely payments will be made from the proceeds of the payment covered by this certification, in accordance with subcontract agreements; and,
  - (3) This request for progress payments does not include any

amounts which the prime contractor intends to withhold or retain from a subcontractor or supplier in accordance with the terms and conditions of the subcontract.

Name:

Title:

Date:

- (f) Except as otherwise provided in State law, the PHA shall retain ten (10) percent of the amount of progress payments until completion and acceptance of all work under the contract; except, that if upon completion of 50 percent of the work, the Contracting Officer, after consulting with the Architect, determines that the Contractor's performance and progress are satisfactory, the PHA may make the remaining payments in full for the work subsequently completed. If the Contracting Officer subsequently determines that the Contractor's performance and progress are unsatisfactory, the PHA shall reinstate the ten (10) percent (or other percentage as provided in State law) retainage until such time as the Contracting Officer determines that performance and progress are satisfactory.
- (g) The Contracting Officer may authorize material delivered on the site and preparatory work done to be taken into consideration when computing progress payments. Material delivered to the Contractor at locations other than the site may also be taken into consideration if the Contractor furnishes satisfactory evidence that (1) it has acquired title to such material; (2) the material is properly stored in a bonded warehouse, storage yard, or similar suitable place as may be approved by the Contracting Officer; (3) the material is insured to cover its full value; and (4) the material will be used to perform this contract. Before any progress payment which includes delivered material is made, the Contractor shall furnish such documentation as the Contracting Officer may require to assure the protection of the PHA's interest in such materials. The Contractor shall remain responsible for such stored material notwithstanding the transfer of title to the PHA.
- (h) All material and work covered by progress payments made shall, at the time of payment become the sole property of the PHA, but this shall not be construed as (1) relieving the Contractor from the sole responsibility for all material and work upon which payments have been made or the restoration of any damaged work; or, (2) waiving the right of the PHA to require the fulfillment of all of the terms of the contract. In the event the work of the Contractor has been damaged by other contractors or persons other than employees of the PHA in the course of their employment, the Contractor shall restore such damaged work without cost to the PHA and to seek redress for its damage only from those who directly caused it.

- (i) The PHA shall make the final payment due the Contractor under this contract after (1) completion and final acceptance of all work; and (2) presentation of release of all claims against the PHA arising by virtue of this contract, other than claims, in stated amounts, that the Contractor has specifically excepted from the operation of the release. Each such exception shall embrace no more than one claim, the basis and scope of which shall be clearly defined. The amounts for such excepted claims shall not be included in the request for final payment. A release may also be required of the assignee if the Contractor's claim to amounts payable under this contract has been assigned.
- (j) Prior to making any payment, the Contracting Officer may require the Contractor to furnish receipts or other evidence of payment from all persons performing work and supplying material to the Contractor, if the Contracting Officer determines such evidence is necessary to substantiate claimed costs.
- (k) The PHA shall not (1) determine or adjust any claims for payment or disputes arising thereunder between the Contractor and its subcontractors or material suppliers; or, (2) withhold any moneys for the protection of the subcontractors or material suppliers. The failure or refusal of the PHA to withhold moneys from the Contractor shall in no wise impair the obligations of any surety or sureties under any bonds furnished under this contract.

## 28. Contract Modifications

- (a) Only the Contracting Officer has authority to modify any term or condition of this contract. Any contract modification shall be authorized in writing.
- (b) The Contracting Officer may modify the contract unilaterally (1) pursuant to a specific authorization stated in a contract clause (e.g., Changes); or (2) for administrative matters which do not change the rights or responsibilities of the parties (e.g., change in the PHA address). All other contract modifications shall be in the form of supplemental agreements signed by the Contractor and the Contracting Officer.
- (c) When a proposed modification requires the approval of HUD prior to its issuance (e.g., a change order that exceeds the PHA's approved threshold), such modification shall not be effective until the required approval is received by the PHA.

## 29. Changes

- (a) The Contracting Officer may, at any time, without notice to the sureties, by written order designated or indicated to be a change order, make changes in the work within the general scope of the contract including changes:
- (1) In the specifications (including drawings and designs);
  - (2) In the method or manner of performance of the work;
  - (3) PHA-furnished facilities, equipment, materials, services, or site; or,
  - (4) Directing the acceleration in the performance of the work.
- (b) Any other written order or oral order (which, as used in this paragraph (b), includes direction, instruction, interpretation, or determination) from the Contracting Officer that causes a change shall be treated as a change order under this clause; provided, that the Contractor gives the Contracting Officer

written notice stating (1) the date, circumstances and source of the order and (2) that the Contractor regards the order as a change order.

- (c) Except as provided in this clause, no order, statement or conduct of the Contracting Officer shall be treated as a change under this clause or entitle the Contractor to an equitable adjustment.
- (d) If any change under this clause causes an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for the performance of any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed by any such order, the Contracting Officer shall make an equitable adjustment and modify the contract in writing. However, except for a adjustment based on defective specifications, no proposal for any change under paragraph (b) above shall be allowed for any costs incurred more than 20 days (5 days for oral orders) before the Contractor gives written notice as required. In the case of defective specifications for which the PHA is responsible, the equitable adjustment shall include any increased cost reasonably incurred by the Contractor in attempting to comply with the defective specifications.
- (e) The Contractor must assert its right to an adjustment under this clause within 30 days after (1) receipt of a written change order under paragraph (a) of this clause, or (2) the furnishing of a written notice under paragraph (b) of this clause, by submitting a written statement describing the general nature and the amount of the proposal. If the facts justify it, the Contracting Officer may extend the period for submission. The proposal may be included in the notice required under paragraph (b) above. No proposal by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this contract.
- (f) The Contractor's written proposal for equitable adjustment shall be submitted in the form of a lump sum proposal supported with an itemized breakdown of all increases and decreases in the contract in at least the following details:
  - (1) Direct Costs. Materials (list individual items, the quantity and unit cost of each, and the aggregate cost); Transportation and delivery costs associated with materials; Labor breakdowns by hours or unit costs (identified with specific work to be performed); Construction equipment exclusively necessary for the change; Costs of preparation and/or revision to shop drawings resulting from the change; Worker's Compensation and Public Liability Insurance; Employment taxes under FICA and FUTA; and, Bond Costs - when size of change warrants revision.
  - (2) Indirect Costs. Indirect costs may include overhead, general and administrative expenses, and fringe benefits not normally treated as direct costs.
  - (3) Profit. The amount of profit shall be negotiated and may vary according to the nature, extent, and complexity of the work required by the change.

The allowability of the direct and indirect costs shall be determined in accordance with the Contract Cost Principles and Procedures for Commercial Firms in Part 31 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 1-31), as implemented by HUD Handbook 2210.18, in effect on the date of this contract. The Contractor shall not be allowed a profit on the profit

received by any subcontractor. Equitable adjustments for deleted work shall include a credit for profit and may include a credit for indirect costs. On proposals covering both increases and decreases in the amount of the contract, the application of indirect costs and profit shall be on the net-change in direct costs for the Contractor or subcontractor performing the work.

- (g) The Contractor shall include in the proposal its request for time extension (if any), and shall include sufficient information and dates to demonstrate whether and to what extent the change will delay the completion of the contract in its entirety.
- (h) The Contracting Officer shall act on proposals within 30 days after their receipt, or notify the Contractor of the date when such action will be taken.
- (i) Failure to reach an agreement on any proposal shall be a dispute under the clause entitled **Disputes** herein. Nothing in this clause, however, shall excuse the Contractor from proceeding with the contract as changed.
- (j) Except in an emergency endangering life or property, no change shall be made by the Contractor without a prior order from the Contracting Officer.

### 30. Suspension of Work

- (a) The Contracting Officer may order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of the work of this contract for the period of time that the Contracting Officer determines appropriate for the convenience of the PHA.
- (b) If the performance of all or any part of the work is, for an unreasonable period of time, suspended, delayed, or interrupted (1) by an act of the Contracting Officer in the administration of this contract, or (2) by the Contracting Officer's failure to act within the time specified (or within a reasonable time if not specified) in this contract an adjustment shall be made for any increase in the cost of performance of the contract (excluding profit) necessarily caused by such unreasonable suspension, delay, or interruption and the contract modified in writing accordingly. However, no adjustment shall be made under this clause for any suspension, delay, or interruption to the extent that performance would have been so suspended, delayed, or interrupted by any other cause, including the fault or negligence of the Contractor or for which any equitable adjustment is provided for or excluded under any other provision of this contract.
- (c) A claim under this clause shall not be allowed (1) for any costs incurred more than 20 days before the Contractor shall have notified the Contracting Officer in writing of the act or failure to act involved (but this requirement shall not apply as to a claim resulting from a suspension order); and, (2) unless the claim, in an amount stated, is asserted in writing as soon as practicable after the termination of the suspension, delay, or interruption, but not later than the date of final payment under the contract.

### 31. Disputes

- (a) "Claim," as used in this clause, means a written demand or written assertion by one of the contracting parties seeking, as a matter of right, the payment of money in a sum certain, the

adjustment or interpretation of contract terms, or other relief arising under or relating to the contract. A claim arising under the contract, unlike a claim relating to the contract, is a claim that can be resolved under a contract clause that provides for the relief sought by the claimant. A voucher, invoice, or other routine request for payment that is not in dispute when submitted is not a claim. The submission may be converted to a claim by complying with the requirements of this clause, if it is disputed either as to liability or amount or is not acted upon in a reasonable time.

- (b) Except for disputes arising under the clauses entitled **Labor Standards and Labor Standards- Nonroutine Maintenance**, herein, all disputes arising under or relating to this contract, including any claims for damages for the alleged breach thereof which are not disposed of by agreement, shall be resolved under this clause.
- (c) All claims by the Contractor shall be made in writing and submitted to the Contracting Officer for a written decision. A claim by the PHA against the Contractor shall be subject to a written decision by the Contracting Officer.
- (d) The Contracting Officer shall, within 60 unless otherwise indicated) days after receipt of the request, decide the claim or notify the Contractor of the date by which the decision will be made.
- (e) The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless the Contractor (1) appeals in writing to a higher level in the PHA in accordance with the PHA's policy and procedures, (2) refers the appeal to an independent mediator or arbitrator, or (3) files suit in a court of competent jurisdiction. Such appeal must be made within (30 unless otherwise indicated) days after receipt of the Contracting Officer's decision.
- (f) The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any request for relief, claim, appeal, or action arising under or relating to the contract, and comply with any decision of the Contracting Officer.

### 32. Default

- (a) If the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work, or any separable part thereof, with the diligence that will insure its completion within the time specified in this contract, or any extension thereof, or fails to complete said work within this time, the Contracting Officer may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the right to proceed with the work (or separable part of the work) that has been delayed. In this event, the PHA may take over the work and complete it, by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and use any materials, equipment, and plant on the work site necessary for completing the work. The Contractor and its sureties shall be liable for any damage to the PHA resulting from the Contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within the specified time, whether or not the Contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the PHA in completing the work.
- (b) The Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated or the Contractor charged with damages under this clause if—
  - (1) The delay in completing the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or

negligence of the Contractor. Examples of such causes include (i) acts of God, or of the public enemy, (ii) acts of the PHA or other governmental entity in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, (iii) acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the PHA, (iv) fires, (v) floods, (vi) epidemics, (vii) quarantine restrictions, (viii) strikes, (ix) freight embargoes, (x) unusually severe weather, or (xi) delays of subcontractors or suppliers at any tier arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both the Contractor and the subcontractors or suppliers; and

- (2) The Contractor, within days (10 days unless otherwise indicated) from the beginning of such delay (unless extended by the Contracting Officer) notifies the Contracting Officer in writing of the causes of delay. The Contracting Officer shall ascertain the facts and the extent of the delay. If, in the judgment of the Contracting Officer, the findings of fact warrant such action, time for completing the work shall be extended by written modification to the contract. The findings of the Contracting Officer shall be reduced to a written decision which shall be subject to the provisions of the **Disputes** clause of this contract.
- (c) If, after termination of the Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination had been for convenience of the PHA.

### 33. Liquidated Damages

- (a) If the Contractor fails to complete the work within the time specified in the contract, or any extension, as specified in the clause entitled **Default** of this contract, the Contractor shall pay to the PHA as liquidated damages, the sum of \$ [Contracting Officer insert amount] for each day of delay. If different completion dates are specified in the contract for separate parts or stages of the work, the amount of liquidated damages shall be assessed on those parts or stages which are delayed. To the extent that the Contractor's delay or nonperformance is excused under another clause in this contract, liquidated damages shall not be due the PHA. The Contractor remains liable for damages caused other than by delay.
- (b) If the PHA terminates the Contractor's right to proceed, the resulting damage will consist of liquidated damages until such reasonable time as may be required for final completion of the work together with any increased costs occasioned the PHA in completing the work.
- (c) If the PHA does not terminate the Contractor's right to proceed, the resulting damage will consist of liquidated damages until the work is completed or accepted.

### 34. Termination for Convenience

- (a) The Contracting Officer may terminate this contract in whole, or in part, whenever the Contracting Officer determines that such termination is in the best interest of the PHA. Any such termination shall be effected by delivery to the Contractor of a Notice of Termination specifying the extent to which the performance of the work under the contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective.

- (b) If the performance of the work is terminated, either in whole or in part, the PHA shall be liable to the Contractor for reasonable and proper costs resulting from such termination upon the receipt by the PHA of a properly presented claim setting out in detail: (1) the total cost of the work performed to date of termination less the total amount of contract payments made to the Contractor; (2) the cost (including reasonable profit) of settling and paying claims under subcontracts and material orders for work performed and materials and supplies delivered to the site, payment for which has not been made by the PHA to the Contractor or by the Contractor to the subcontractor or supplier; (3) the cost of preserving and protecting the work already performed until the PHA or assignee takes possession thereof or assumes responsibility therefor; (4) the actual or estimated cost of legal and accounting services reasonably necessary to prepare and present the termination claim to the PHA; and (5) an amount constituting a reasonable profit on the value of the work performed by the Contractor.
- (c) The Contracting Officer will act on the Contractor's claim within days (60 days unless otherwise indicated) of receipt of the Contractor's claim.
- (d) Any disputes with regard to this clause are expressly made subject to the provisions of the *Disputes* clause of this contract.

### 35. Assignment of Contract

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this contract; except that claims for monies due or to become due from the PHA under the contract may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution. Such assignments of claims shall only be made with the written concurrence of the Contracting Officer. If the Contractor is a partnership, this contract shall inure to the benefit of the surviving or remaining member(s) of such partnership as approved by the Contracting Officer.

### 36. Insurance

- (a) Before commencing work, the Contractor and each subcontractor shall furnish the PHA with certificates of insurance showing the following insurance is in force and will insure all operations under the Contract:
- (1) Workers' Compensation, in accordance with state or Territorial Workers' Compensation laws.
  - (2) Commercial General Liability with a combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage of not less than \$[Contracting Officer insert amount] per occurrence to protect the Contractor and each subcontractor against claims for bodily injury or death and damage to the property of others. This shall cover the use of all equipment, hoists, and vehicles on the site(s) not covered by Automobile Liability under (3) below. If the Contractor has a "claims-made" policy, then the following additional requirements apply: the policy must provide a "retroactive date" which must be on or before the execution date of the Contract; and the extended reporting period may not be less than five years following the completion date of the Contract.

- (3) Automobile Liability on owned and non-owned motor vehicles used on the site(s) or in connection therewith for a combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage of not less than \$\_\_\_ [Contracting Officer insert amount] per occurrence.

- (b) Before commencing work, the Contractor shall furnish the PHA with a certificate of insurance evidencing that Builder's Risk (fire and extended coverage) Insurance on all work in place and/or materials stored at the building site(s), including foundations and building equipment, is in force. The Builder's Risk Insurance shall be for the benefit of the Contractor and the PHA as their interests may appear and each shall be named in the policy or policies as an insured. The Contractor in installing equipment supplied by the PHA shall carry insurance on such equipment from the time the Contractor takes possession thereof until the Contract work is accepted by the PHA. The Builder's Risk Insurance need not be carried on excavations, piers, footings, or foundations until such time as work on the super-structure is started. It need not be carried on landscape work. Policies shall furnish coverage at all times for the full cash value of all completed construction, as well as materials in place and/or stored at the site(s), whether or not partial payment has been made by the PHA. The Contractor may terminate this insurance on buildings as of the date taken over for occupancy by the PHA. The Contractor is not required to carry Builder's Risk Insurance for modernization work which does not involve structural alterations or additions and where the PHA's existing fire and extended coverage policy can be endorsed to include such work.
- (c) All insurance shall be carried with companies which are financially responsible and admitted to do business in the State in which the project is located. If any such insurance is due to expire during the construction period, the Contractor (including subcontractors, as applicable) shall not permit the coverage to lapse and shall furnish evidence of coverage to the Contracting Officer. All certificates of insurance, as evidence of coverage, shall provide that no coverage may be canceled or non-renewed by the insurance company until at least 30 days prior written notice has been given to the Contracting Officer.

### 37. Subcontracts

- (a) Definitions. As used in this contract -
- (1) "Subcontract" means any contract, purchase order, or other purchase agreement, including modifications and change orders to the foregoing, entered into by a subcontractor to furnish supplies, materials, equipment, and services for the performance of the prime contract or a subcontract.
  - (2) "Subcontractor" means any supplier, vendor, or firm that furnishes supplies, materials, equipment, or services to or for the Contractor or another subcontractor.
- (b) The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any subcontractor who has been temporarily denied participation in a HUD program or who has been suspended or debarred from participating in contracting programs by any agency of the United States Government or of the state in which the work

under this contract is to be performed.

- (c) The Contractor shall be as fully responsible for the acts or omissions of its subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them as for the acts or omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.
- (d) The Contractor shall insert appropriate clauses in all subcontracts to bind subcontractors to the terms and conditions of this contract insofar as they are applicable to the work of subcontractors.
- (e) Nothing contained in this contract shall create any contractual relationship between any subcontractor and the PHA or between the subcontractor and HUD.

### **38. Subcontracting with Small and Minority Firms, Women's Business Enterprise, and Labor Surplus Area Firms**

**<The Contractor shall take the following steps to ensure that, whenever possible, subcontracts are awarded to small business firms, minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms:**

- (a) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- (b) Ensuring that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- (c) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
- (d) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirements of the contract permit, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and
- (e) Using the services and assistance of the U.S. Small Business Administration, the Minority Business Development Agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce, and State and local governmental small business agencies.

### **39. Equal Employment Opportunity**

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- (a) The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or handicap.
- (b) The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, (1) employment, (2) upgrading, (3) demotion, (4) transfer, (5) recruitment or recruitment advertising, (6) layoff or termination, (7) rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and (8) selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- (c) The Contractor shall post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment the notices to be

provided by the Contracting Officer that explain this clause.

- (d) The Contractor shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or handicap.
- (e) The Contractor shall send, to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, the notice to be provided by the Contracting Officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this clause, and post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (f) The Contractor shall comply with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (g) The Contractor shall furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246, as amended, Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto. The Contractor shall permit access to its books, records, and accounts by the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- (h) In the event of a determination that the Contractor is not in compliance with this clause or any rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part, and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts, or Federally assisted construction contracts under the procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246, as amended. In addition, sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked against the Contractor as provided in Executive Order 11246, as amended, the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (i) The Contractor shall include the terms and conditions of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by the rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under Executive Order 11246, as amended, so that these terms and conditions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or the Secretary of Labor may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance; provided that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
- (j) Compliance with the requirements of this clause shall be to the maximum extent consistent with, but not in derogation of, compliance with section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act and the **Indian Preference** clause of this contract.

### **40. Employment, Training, and Contracting Opportunities for Low-Income Persons, Section 3 of the Housing and Urban**

**Development Act of 1968.**

- (a) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- (b) The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUDs regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
- (c) The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers representative of the contractors commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- (d) The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
- (e) The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractors obligations under 24 CFR part 135.
- (f) Noncompliance with HUDs regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- (g) Pursuant to 24 CFR 905.170(b), compliance with Section 3 requirements shall be to the maximum extent consistent with, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance, 25 U.S.C. section 450e(b) when this law is applicable.

**41. Interest of Members of Congress**

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States of America shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit that may arise therefrom.

**42. Interest of Members, Officers, or Employees and Former Members, Officers, or Employees**

No member, officer, or employee of the PHA, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the project is situated, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the PHA was activated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the project, shall, during his or her tenure, or for one year thereafter, have any interest, direct or indirect, in this contract or the proceeds thereof.

**43. Limitations on Payments made to Influence Certain Federal Financial Transactions**

- (a) The Contractor agrees to comply with Section 1352 of title 31, United States Code which prohibits the use of Federal appropriated funds to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, and officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any of the following covered Federal actions: the awarding of any Federal contract; the making of any Federal grant; the making of any Federal loan; the entering into of any cooperative agreement; or the modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (b) The Contractor further agrees to comply with the requirement of the Act to furnish a disclosure (OMB Standard Form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities) if any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

**44. Royalties and Patents**

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. It shall defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent rights and shall save the PHA harmless from loss on account thereof; except that the PHA shall be responsible for all such loss when a particular design, process or the product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is specified and the Contractor has no reason to believe that the specified design, process, or product is an infringement. If, however, the Contractor has reason to believe that any design, process or product specified is an infringement of a patent, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Contracting Officer. Failure to give such notice shall make the Contractor responsible for resultant loss.

**45. Examination and Retention of Contractor's Records**

- (a) The PHA, HUD, or Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives shall, until 3 years after final payment under this contract, have access to

and the right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent books, documents, papers, or other records involving transactions related to this contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcriptions.

- (b) The Contractor agrees to include in first-tier subcontracts under this contract a clause substantially the same as paragraph (a) above. "Subcontract," as used in this clause, excludes purchase orders not exceeding \$10,000.
- (c) The periods of access and examination in paragraphs (a) and (b) above for records relating to (1) appeals under the *Disputes* clause of this contract, (2) litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this contract, or (3) costs and expenses of this contract to which the PHA, HUD, or Comptroller General or any of their duly authorized representatives has taken exception shall continue until disposition of such appeals, litigation, claims, or exceptions.

#### 46. Labor Standards - Davis-Bacon and Related Acts

If the total amount of this contract exceeds \$2,000, the Federal labor standards set forth in the clause below shall apply to the construction work to be performed under the contract, except if the construction work has been determined to be "Nonroutine Maintenance" subject to the terms of that clause of this contract.

##### (a) Minimum Wages.

- (1) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or, under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project) will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv); also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the regular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid not less than the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein; pro-

vided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

- (2) (i) Any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. HUD shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when all the following criteria have been met:

(A) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;

(B) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(C) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

- (ii) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and HUD or its designee agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by HUD or its designee to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employee Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
- (iii) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and HUD or its designee do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), HUD or its designee shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of HUD or its designee, to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
- (iv) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to subparagraphs (b)(2)(ii) or (iii) of this clause shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under

this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

- (3) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- (4) If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program; *provided*, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.
- (b) **Withholding of funds.** HUD or its designee shall, upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or, under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased. HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the Contractor, disburse such amounts withheld for and on account of the Contractor or subcontractor to the respective employees to whom they are due. The Comptroller General shall make such disbursements in the case of direct Davis-Bacon Act contracts.
- (c) **Payrolls and basic records.** (1) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or, under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and

actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found, under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv), that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

- (2) (i) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Contracting Officer for transmission to HUD or its designee. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under subparagraph (c)(1) of this clause. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1) is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The prime Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.
- (ii) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:
  - (A) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph (c)(1) of this clause and that such information is correct and complete;
  - (B) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR Part 3; and
  - (C) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.
- (iii) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirements for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by subparagraph (c)(2)(ii) of this clause.
- (iv) The falsification of any of the above certifications

may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 3729 of Title 31 of the United States Code.

- (3) The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under subparagraph (d)(1) available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of HUD or its designee, the Contracting Officer, or the Department of Labor and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

- (d) (1) **Apprentices.** Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in this paragraph, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Ad-

ministrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

- (2) **Trainees.** Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed in the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate in the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate in the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

- (3) **Equal employment opportunity.** The utilization of apprentices, trainees, and journeymen under this clause shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30.

- (e) **Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3, which are hereby incorporated by reference in this contract.

- (f) **Contract termination; debarment.** A breach of this contract clause may be grounds for termination of the contract and for debarment as a Contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

- (g) **Compliance with Davis-Bacon and related Act requirements.** All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.
- (h) **Disputes concerning labor standards.** Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this clause shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the PHA, HUD, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.
- (i) **Certification of eligibility.** (1) By entering into this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded contracts by the United States Government by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).
- (2) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible to be awarded contracts by the United States Government by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).
- (3) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U. S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.
- (j) **Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.** As used in this paragraph, the terms "laborers" and "mechanics" include watchmen and guards.
- (1) **Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics, including watchmen and guards, shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which the individual is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.
- (2) **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(1) of this clause, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic (including watchmen and guards) employed in violation of the provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(1) of this clause, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(1) of this clause.
- (3) **Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the De-

partment of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime Contractor such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the provisions set forth in subparagraph (j)(2) of this clause.

- (k) **Subcontracts.** The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts all the provisions contained in this clause, and such other clauses as HUD or its designee may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these provisions in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all these provisions.

#### [ ] 47. Labor Standards-Non-routine Maintenance

(If checked, for contracts exceeding \$2,000, HUD has determined that the construction covered by this contract consists of non-routine maintenance (as defined in 24 CFR 968.203) necessary for the operation of the Public or Indian Housing project; and the labor standards set forth below and the provisions of Section 12 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 which pertain to such work shall apply. Clause 47 does not apply to this contract.)

- (a) **Minimum Wages.** (1) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3), the full amount of wages due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development which is attached hereto and made a part hereof. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein; provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

- (2) (i) Any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. HUD shall approve an additional classification and wage rate only when the following criteria have been met:

- (A) The work to be performed by the classification required is not performed by a classification in

the wage determination;

(B) The classification is utilized in the area by the industry; and

(C) The proposed wage rate bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(ii) The wage rate determined pursuant to this paragraph shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(b) **Withholding of funds.** The Contracting Officer, upon his or her own action or upon request of HUD shall withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this contract or any other contract subject to HUD-determined wage rates, with the same prime Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by this clause. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic employed or working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, the Contracting Officer or HUD may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, or advance, until such violations have ceased. The PHA or HUD may, after written notice to the Contractor, disburse such amounts withheld for and on account of the Contractor or subcontractor to the respective employees to whom they are due.

(c) **Payrolls and basic records.**

(1) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid.

(2) (i) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Contracting Officer. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under subparagraph (d)(1) above. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1) is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The prime Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. (Approved by the OMB under OMB control number 1215-0149).

(ii) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(A) that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained

under subparagraph (c)(1) of this clause and that such information is correct and complete;

(B) that each laborer or mechanic employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR Part 3; and

(C) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(iii) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirements for submission of the "Statement of compliance" required by subparagraph (c)(2)(ii) of this clause.

(iv) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 3729 of Title 31 of the United States Code.

(3) The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under subparagraph (c)(1) available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of HUD or the PHA and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment or denial of participation in HUD's programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.

(d) **Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3 which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(e) **Contract termination; debarment.** A breach of this contract clause may be grounds for termination of the contract and for debarment as a Contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 24 CFR Part 24.

(f) **Disputes concerning labor standards.**

(1) Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (e) of this clause shall be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract.

(2) Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of paragraphs (d), and (g) of this clause shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this paragraph (f)(2) include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the PHA, HUD, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(g) **Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.** As used

in this paragraph, the terms "laborers" and "mechanics" include watchmen and guards.

(1) **Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which the individual is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

(2) **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the provisions set forth in subparagraph (g)(1) of this clause, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the provisions set forth in subparagraph (g)(1) of this clause, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by provisions set forth in subparagraph (g)(1) of this clause.

(3) **Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime Contractor such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the provisions set forth in subparagraph (g)(2) of this clause.

(h) **Subcontracts.** The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts all the provisions contained in this clause and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these provisions in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the provisions contained in this clause.

#### 48. Non-Federal Prevailing Wage Rates

Any prevailing wage rate (including basic hourly rate and any fringe benefits), determined under State or tribal law to be prevailing, with respect to any employee in any trade or position employed under the contract, is inapplicable to the contract and shall not be enforced against the Contractor or any subcontractor, with

respect to employees engaged under the contract whenever either of the following occurs:

(1) Such non-Federal prevailing wage rate exceeds: (A) the applicable wage rate determined by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a et seq) to be prevailing in the locality with respect to such trade; (B) an applicable apprentice wage rate based thereon specified in an apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor or a DOL-recognized State Apprenticeship Agency; or (C) an applicable trainee wage rate based thereon specified in a DOL-certified trainee program; or

(2) Such non-Federal prevailing wage rate, exclusive of any fringe benefits, exceeds the applicable wage rate determined by the Secretary of HUD to be prevailing in the locality with respect to such trade or position.

# ATTACHMENT C.1 – SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS

## SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS

To the extent that there is a conflict between the terms of the General Conditions and the terms of the Supplemental General Conditions, the terms of the Supplemental General Conditions shall govern to the extent of such conflict.

### If HUD 5370 applies:

Section 31(e) of the General Conditions shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

31(e). Forum. The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Contracting Officer's decision, the Contractor files suit in a court of competent jurisdiction.

### If HUD 5370-EZ applies:

Section 3(d) of the General Conditions shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

31(d). Forum. The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Contracting Officer's decision, the Contractor files suit in a court of competent jurisdiction.

### If HUD 5370-C applies:

Section 1 Item 7(d) of the General Conditions shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Section 1 Item 7(d). Forum. The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Contracting Officer's decision, the Contractor files suit in a court of competent jurisdiction.

## HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contracting Officer

Vendor Name(Insert vendor company name above)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title: \_\_\_\_\_

### Attachment 13 Previous Related Experience - References

The bidder shall list three (3) firms, governmental units, or persons for whom the bidder has previously performed work of the nature requested under this IFB. Bidder shall list as references all housing authorities, including HACP, for whom the bidder has previously performed work of the nature requested under this IFB. HACP reserves the right to contact such persons at anytime prior to award and the bidder agrees that HACP may rely on information provided by such persons to determine the bidder's responsibility.

In addition to the references, all bidders will provide the last three jobs they performed, contact information from the job and all change orders related to the job and the reason for each.

All bidders will provide information on the most recent HACP job to include all change order information and the reason for each. The most recent HACP job can be one of the 3 last jobs performed if that is the case.

Reference 1			
Project:			
Contact:			
Contact Telephone Number:			
Contract Amount:			
Change Orders/Addenda or Amendments to Contract			
Number	Total \$ Value per Change	Description of Change	Reason for Change
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			

Reference 2			
Project:			
Contact:			
Contact Telephone Number:			
Contract Amount:			
Change Orders/Addenda or Amendments to Contract			
Number	Total \$ Value per Change	Description of Change	Reason for Change
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			

Reference 3			
Project:			
Contact:			
Contact Telephone Number:			
Contract Amount:			
Change Orders/Addenda or Amendments to Contract			
Number	Total \$ Value per Change	Description of Change	Reason for Change
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			

**Previous Related Experience – Last three (3) jobs**

In addition to the references, all bidders will provide the last three jobs they performed, contact information from the job and all change orders related to the job and the reason for each.

All bidders will provide information on the most recent HACP job to include all change order information and the reason for each. The most recent HACP job can be one of the 3 last jobs performed if that is the case.

Reference 4			
Project:			
Contact:			
Contact Telephone Number:			
Contract Amount:			
Change Orders/Addenda or Amendments to Contract			
Number	Total \$ Value per Change	Description of Change	Reason for Change
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			

Reference 5			
Project:			
Contact:			
Contact Telephone Number:			
Contract Amount:			
Change Orders/Addenda or Amendments to Contract			
Number	Total \$ Value per Change	Description of Change	Reason for Change
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			

Reference 6			
Project:			
Contact:			
Contact Telephone Number:			
Contract Amount:			
Change Orders/Addenda or Amendments to Contract			
Number	Total \$ Value per Change	Description of Change	Reason for Change
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			

**Previous Related Experience – HACP Project**

All bidders will provide information on the most recent HACP job to include all change order information and the reason for each. The most recent HACP job can be one of the 3 last jobs performed if that is the case.

Reference 7			
Project:			
Contact:			
Contact Telephone Number:			
Contract Amount:			
Change Orders/Addenda or Amendments to Contract			
Number	Total \$ Value per Change	Description of Change	Reason for Change
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**Attachment 14**  
**Sample M/WBE Commitment letter**

&lt;Date&gt;

&lt;Name Of MBE or WBE Contact Person&gt;

&lt;Name of MBE or WBE firm&gt;

&lt;Address&gt;

&lt;City&gt;, &lt;State&gt; &lt;Zip&gt;

Re: &lt;Name of HACP Project&gt;

Dear &lt;Name of Contact Person at MBE or WBE Firm&gt;

<Name of Prime Bidder> has submitted a bid for the above referenced project to the Housing Authority City of Pittsburgh (HACP).

If we are the successful bidders and awarded the contract, <Name of Prime Bidder> intends to utilize <Name of proposed MBE or WBE firm> as follows:

Scope of Proposed Services: \_\_\_\_\_

Estimated Dollar Value: \_\_\_\_\_

Please call should you have any further questions. We thank you for your continuing interest.

Sincerely,

&lt;Contact Person from Prime Bidder&gt;

&lt;Contact Person from MBE/WBE&gt;

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name)\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name)

**ATTACHMENT 15 - Section 3 Clause**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement Section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative or workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this Section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this Section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- G. With respect to work performed in connection with Section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of Section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

## Attachment 16 –



## SECTION 3 OPPORTUNITIES PLAN

**Business Opportunities and Employment Training for Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh Low Income Public Housing Residents (LIPH) and Area Residents of Low and Very Low Income Status (ARLIS)**

**PRIME CONTRACTOR'S NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**SPECIFICATION OR RFP/IFB/RFQ NUMBER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**SPECIFICATION OR RFP/IFB/RFQ TITLE:** \_\_\_\_\_

The Contractor hereby agrees to comply with all the provisions of Section 3 as set forth in 24 CFR 135.1 et seq. and the HACP Section 3 Policy and Program requirements. The Contractor hereby submits this document to identify employment opportunities for HACP residents (LIPH) and **Area Residents of Low and Very Low Income Status (ARLIS)** during the term of the contract between the Contractor and the HACP.

The preference of HACP is to ensure that as many HACP residents as possible are employed. In an effort to further that requirement, HACP has created a preference tier structure as outlined in the HACP Section 3 Policy and Program Manual which can be reviewed by visiting the "Vendor Services" section of [www.hacp.org](http://www.hacp.org). Contractors are required to comply with Section 3 by first considering Tier I – Hiring. If the Contractor cannot meet its Section 3 requirement in Tier I and needs to move to Tier II or Tier III, that Contractor must document this inability to comply with the preference and the need to move to a lower tier. (Such inability **must** be documented for moves within tiers). The Contractor agrees to meet its Section 3 requirement following the Preferential Tier Structure as indicated by the selection below (check one or more tiers below):

### ☐ Tier I – **HIRING**

The Contractor affirms that the jobs identified shall be for meaningful employment that may or may not be related to the scope of services covered under Contract/Purchase Order # \_\_\_\_\_.

The Contractor has committed to employ \_\_\_\_\_ resident(s) in order to comply with its Section 3 requirements. A prime contractor may satisfy the HACP Resident Hiring Requirements through his/her subcontractors. **Contact the HACP Resident Employment Program for resident referrals at 412-395-3950, Ext 1118.**

When Tier I is selected, the Contractor shall complete the following table as instructed below:

- (1) Indicate each job title for all phases of this contract
- (2) The number of positions that will be needed in each category
- (3) How many of those positions are currently filled
- (4) The number currently filled by low and very low-income HACP residents
- (5) The number currently filled by City of Pittsburgh neighborhood area residents
- (6) How many positions need to be filled

Indicate your requirement for the number of positions you intend to fill with:

- (7) Low income HACP Residents (LIPH) and/or
- (8) Low and very low income City of Pittsburgh Neighborhood Area Residents (ARLIS)



**LIPH – HACP low income public housing resident**  
**ARLIS - Area Residents of Low/Very Low Income Status – (Area is the Pittsburgh metropolitan area)**

In the event the value of Section 3 resident hiring is less than the amount identified in the Resident Hiring Scale, vendors must contribute to the HACCP Education Fund an amount not less than the difference between the value of Section 3 hiring and the amount identified in the Resident Hiring Scale, which funds shall be used to provide other economic opportunities. Therefore, if it is anticipated that any position listed above shall be for less than the full term of the contract period, you must indicate on the lines below, the anticipated term for each position:



## SECTION 3 OPPORTUNITIES PLAN

### **[ ] Tier II – CONTRACTING**

The contractor has identified \_\_\_\_\_ HACP resident-owned business(es) or \_\_\_\_\_ Section 3 business(es) which is/are 51 percent or more owned by Section 3 residents or 30 percent or more of their permanent full-time workforce are Section 3 residents. This will satisfy the contractor's Section 3 requirement covered under Contract/Purchase Order # \_\_\_\_\_.

**In a one (1) page letter on your firm's letterhead:**

- 1) Indicate the requirements, expressed in terms of percentage, of planned contracting dollars for the use of Section 3 business concerns as subcontractors.
- 2) A statement of the total dollar amount to be contracted, total dollar amount to be contracted to Section 3 business concerns for building trades, and total dollar amount to be contracted to Section 3 business concerns for other than building trades work (maintenance, repair, modernization, and development).
- 3) A description of the method used to develop the requirements above and the efforts to be undertaken by the contractor to meet those requirements.

### **[ ] Tier III - OTHER ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES**

Firms may provide other economic opportunities to train and employ Section 3 residents or make a direct cash contribution to the HACP Education Fund. HACP has established the following minimum threshold requirements for provision of training or contribution to the HACP fund that provides other economic opportunities:

- a) Contractor incurs the cost of providing skilled training for residents in an amount commensurate with the sliding scale set forth in the Resident Hiring Scale; or,
- b) Contractor makes a contribution to the HACP Education Fund at Clean Slate E3 to provide assistance to residents to obtain training. The level of contribution would be commensurate with the sliding scale set forth in the Resident Hiring Scale.

Contractor shall provide, in a letter on firm letterhead:

- 1) Indication of the skilled training to be provided, the number of persons to be trained, the training provider, the cost of training, and the trainee recruitment plan; or,
- 2) Provide the amount of planned contribution to be made in relation to percentage of the contract labor hours costs. (Contribution checks should be made payable to: Clean Slate E3 Education Fund and mailed to Clean Slate E3, C/O Housing Authority of the City of Pittsburgh, Finance Department, 200 Ross Street, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Pittsburgh, PA 15219.

### **[ ] Tier IV – No New Hire Opportunity**

If awarded this contract, the contractor will be able to fulfill the requirements of the IFB/RFP/RFQ with the existing work force. No new hires will be employed as a result of this award. If this position changes and hiring opportunities become necessary, the HACP Resident Employment Program will be notified.



## SECTION 3 OPPORTUNITIES PLAN

By signing below, the Contractor hereby agrees to comply with the selected Section 3 requirements indicated above. To the extent that the completion of this form is contingent upon future information, for example price negotiations, request for specific services, etc., the undersigned hereby affirms and agrees to fully adhere to the spirit and intent of the HACP Section 3 Policy.

Furthermore, the undersigned acknowledges and affirms responsibility for completion and submission of this form as part of the response documentation for this Invitation for Bid or Request for Proposal. Failure to submit this form may jeopardize the responsiveness of your submission.

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## ATTACHMENT 17 – MBE/WBE Participation Plan

### I. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION

Is the Offeror a Small Business as defined by the size and standards in 13 CFR 121?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

### II. MINORITY BUSINESS PARTICIPATION

Is the Offeror classified as a Minority Business Enterprise as defined in Art. 2, Part C of HUD-5369-C?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

If “No”, are any Consultants classified as Minority Business enterprises?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

If “Yes”, please fill in the following chart:

Consulting Firm(s) (MBE)	\$ Value Contract	% of Fee

### III. WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION

Is the Offeror classified as a Woman-Owned Business Enterprise as defined in Art. 2, Part B of HUD-5369-C?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

If “No”, are any Consultants classified as Women-Owned Business Enterprises?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

If “Yes”, please fill in the following chart:

Consulting Firm(s) (WBE)	\$ Value Contract	% of Fee

**\*\*All MBE/WBE firms must be certified. In order for the MBE/WBE participation plan to be complete, copies of MBE/WBE certification must be included for all firms listed.**

ATTACHMENT 18 - Firm Demographics																	
		Male								Female							Total # of American Minorities
	All employees	White American	African American	Hispanic American	Asia American	Hasidic Jew American	Other American Minority	Foreign	Total Males	White American	African American	Hispanic American	Asia American	Hasidic Jew American	Other American Minority	Foreign	
<b>Partner</b>																	
<b>Associate</b>																	
<b>Professional</b>																	
<b>Secretarial</b>																	
<b>Clerical</b>																	
<b>Other</b>																	
<b>Total</b>																	

 Explain all other American Minority: \_\_\_\_\_
   
 \_\_\_\_\_
   
 \_\_\_\_\_

Be certain that the numbers in this table are accurate and add up correctly.